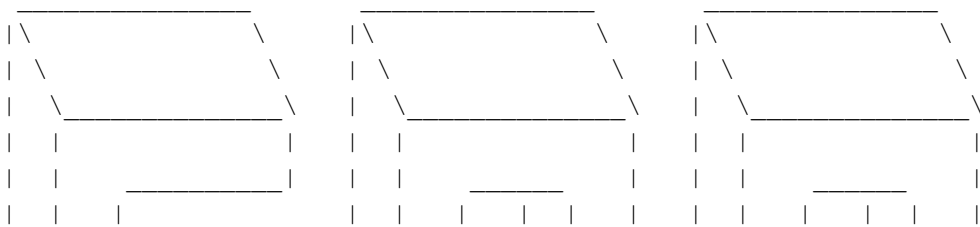
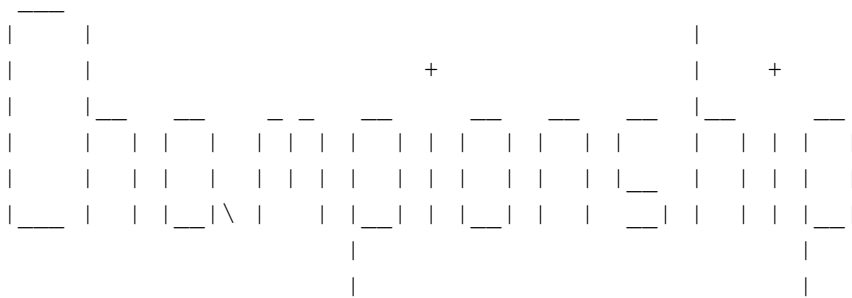
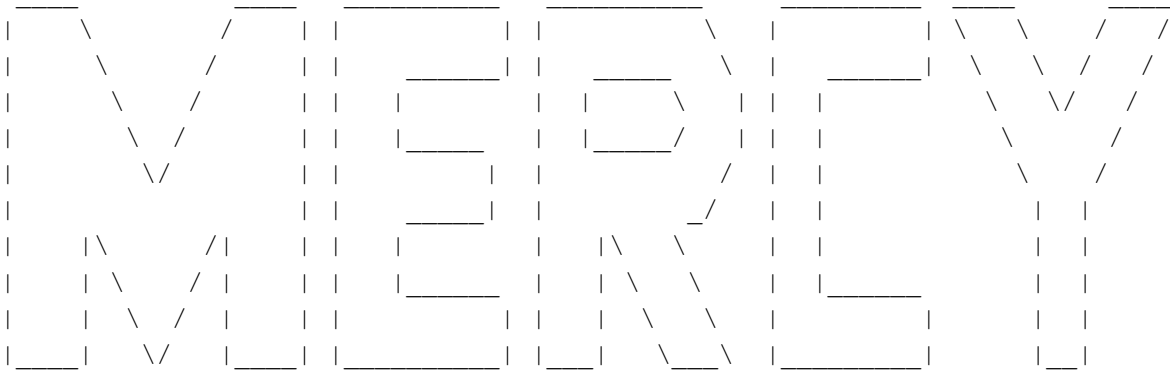
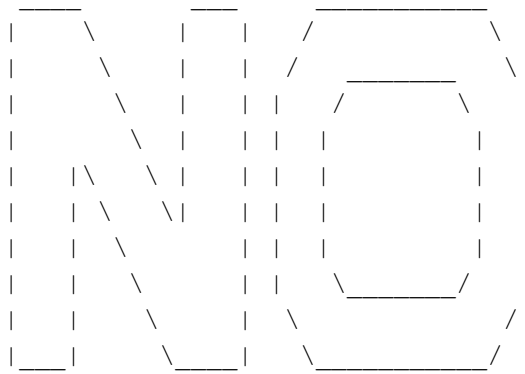


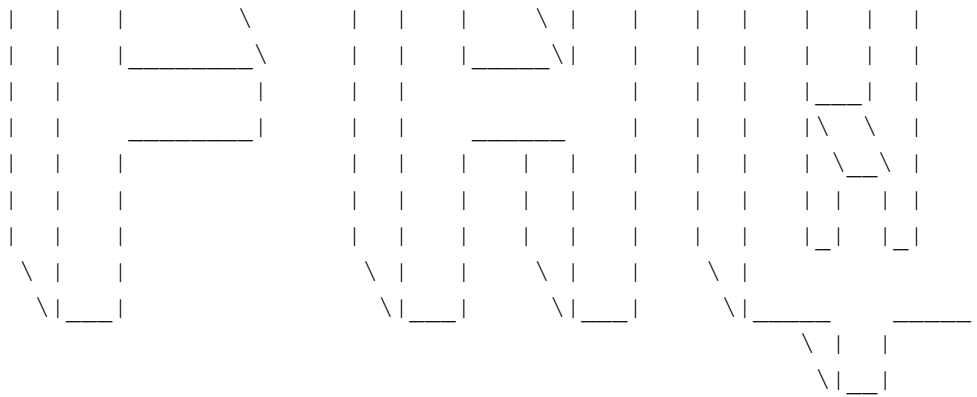
WWF No Mercy Championship Mode Walkthrough

by MTRodaba2468

Updated to v1.13 on Jul 31, 2001

```
WWF      WWF      WWF      WWF      WWFWWFWWFWWFWWF
WWF      WWF      WWF      WWF      WWFWWFWWFWWFWWF
WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF
WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF
WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF  WWF  WWF      WWFWWFWWFWWF
WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF  WWF  WWF      WWFWWFWWFWWF
WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF
WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF  WWF  WWF      WWF
WWFWWFWWFWWFWWF  WWFWWFWWFWWFWWF  WWF
WWFWWFWWFWWFWWF  WWFWWFWWFWWFWWF  WWF
```





WWF No Mercy Championship Mode Walkthrough FAQ

by MTRodaba2468 a.k.a. Matt Rodabaugh

jrodabau@nycap.rr.com

=====

Version History:

- v1.13 (7/31/01) - Slight changes to the Chapter titles.
 - Added site to the list of guides that may use this guide.
- v1.12 (5/12/01) - Fixed some mistakes in the World Heavyweight belt walkthrough.
- v1.11 (3/30/01) - Fixed some line break problems.
- v1.1 (3/25/01) - Added how to unlock the hidden characters available in Championship Mode.
- v1.0 (3/24/01) - First Version!!

=====

Introduction

Originally, I was going to include this as part of my full FAQ that I'm working on only. I decided that since some people could use this right now, I'd post it separately, as well as keeping it on my full guide. So, here it is.

-MTRodaba2468

=====

Table of Contents

1. Championship Mode Walkthrough
 - WWF Light-Heavyweight Championship (100%)
 - WWF Women's Championship (100%)
 - WWF Hardcore Championship (100%)
 - WWF Tag Team Championship (100%)
 - WWF European Championship (100%)
 - WWF Intercontinental Championship (100%)
 - World Heavyweight Championship (100%)
2. Q & A
3. Hidden Characters
 - Vince McMahon
 - Shane McMahon
 - Linda McMahon
 - Earl Hebner/Howard Finkel/Paul Bearer/Michael Cole
 - Shawn Michaels
 - Cactus Jack
 - Mick Foley
 - Andre The Giant
4. Credits

=====

Championship Mode Walkthrough

Any grammatical or spelling errors you see in this section are copied from the game itself. Some of them have been corrected, but not all.

```
|Key |
|-----|
|_____ - You |
|<champion> - champion |
|<ex-champion> - ex-champion |
|<partner> - tag team partner |
|<ex-partner> - former partner|
|<new partner> - new partner |
|_____ |
```

```
-----
|                WWF Light-Heavyweight Championship (100%)                |
|                Default Champion: Dean Malenko                          |
|                -----
```

PART 1

CHAPTER 1: Qualifying Match To Be No.1 Contender

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: Someone will compete tonight to become the number one contender for the Light Heavyweight Championship. Who will it be?

Since we have four Superstars competing for the No.1 contender spot, we will have a 4 way match. One of these 4 Superstars will be you, _____!!

Match: 4 Way Match

Opponents: Grand Master Sexay, Eddie Guerrero, Taka Michinoku

Win: Chapter 2(A)

Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): No.1 Contender

_____ comes out, then <champion> comes out, and cuts a promo.

<champion>: So you are the No.1 contender and you want a shot at this title? I got two words for you. Anytime! Anywhere!

Match: WWF Light Heavyweight Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Note: Either Eddie Guerrero, Grand Master Sexay, or Taka Michinoku will interfere against you (The person who interfered will be <attacker1>. His partner in later chapters will be <attacker2>.).

Win: Read A

Lose: Chapter 3(A)

A

-

Howard Finkel will appear in the ring and make an announcement.

Finkel: This match is ruled a no contest due to the interference on <attacker1>. Therefore the World Wrestling Federation Light Heavyweight Champion is still <champion>!

Go to Chapter 3(A).

CHAPTER 2(B): Tournament Part 1

Triple H will come out, and cut a promo.

Triple H: Who in the hell do you think you are? You had a title shot without asking me? I should take away your belt!! In fact, you know what? Leave that belt with me and get the hell out of here!!

HHH took away the belt. The Light Heavyweight title has been vacated. And...

Triple H: Since there is no Light Heavyweight Champion right now, there will be a tournament to decide who the next champion will be. Who will compete for the vacated title?

Then, the tournament ordered by HHH begins. _____'s first opponent in the tournament is...

<ex-champion> comes out.

Match: Single Match

Opponent: <ex-champion>

Note: The damage you get carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 3(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(A): Counter Attack Part 1

Guerrero and Taka, who interfered in the last match, are conspiring in some sort of way with the champion. _____ found out and is ready for some payback.

_____ and <attacker1> are in a parking lot.

<attacker1>: What are you doing here? What the hell do you want? I see, you're looking for revenge. So you've betrayed me, right? Well, say something!!

_____ attacks <attacker1>.

Match: Hardcore Match in the parking lot.

Opponent: <attacker1>

Win: Chapter 4(A)

Lose: Chapter 4(B)

CHAPTER 3(B): Tournament Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Taka Michinoku.

Taka: Ikai bouei sh*takaratte iikini narunayo! tsugiwa orega aiteda! Japanjin wo namerunayo! ("Don't be cocky!! You've only defended your title once! I will prove my SAMURAI spirit! I will be the next champion!" in Japanese)

_____ paid no attention to what Taka said and walked out of the dressing room. Then...

_____ bumps into Tazz in the hall, and walks off without saying anything.

Match: Single

Opponent: Taka Michinoku

Note: The damage you get in this chapter carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 4(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(A): Counter Attack Part 2

_____ could get revenge, but that wouldn't be enough. He wants to search out another victim to inflict pain upon. That victim will be <champion>'s tag team partner. He seems to be in a sports lounge.

_____ attacks <attacker2>

Match: Hardcore Match in a sports lounge.

Opponent: <attacker2>

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(B): New Tag Team

_____ failed to get revenge and is resting in the dressing room. Crash walks in.

Crash: How about teaming up with me to get the Tag Team titles? Trust me, we can do it! I won't let you down!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Matt & Jeff Hardy (The Hardy Boyz)

Partner: Crash

Win: Chapter 5(C)

Lose: Chapter 5(D)

CHAPTER 4(C): Quarter Final

_____ is in a locker room with Jeff Hardy.

Jeff: Hey, I am the quickest Superstar in the World Wrestling Federation! We will put on a good match for our fans in this arena.

Match: Single

Opponent: Jeff Hardy

Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 5(E)

Lose: Chapter 5(D)

CHAPTER 5(A): Advantage

<champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<champion>: _____! It seems that your next target is me. Just bring it!!

_____ comes out.

<champion>: You are really stupid! You came all the way out here just to be

beaten? Well, here is a little surprise for you! Hey guys, come on down here and greet our friend!

<attacker1> comes out, then <attacker2> comes out.

Match: Handicap Match

Opponents: <attacker1> & <attacker2>

Win: Chapter 6(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(B): Last Chance

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: Hahaha, it seems your plan backfired on you again!! You will face a Heavyweight Superstar tonight. You must get a pin in 3 minutes! Then you will get your title shot!

Crash will come out.

Match: Single Match

Opponent: Crash

Note: You must defeat your opponent in 3 minutes or less.

Win: Chapter 6(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Fake Friendship

Since _____ and Crash have teamed up, they keep scoring impressive victories. A few weeks after teaming up, they face their rivals <champion> and Taka. _____ is ready to wrestle with them and is looking for revenge. But...

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: <champion> & Taka Michinoku

Partner: Crash

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

_____ is in the ring with Crash.

Crash: You've paid me back enough! And here is the change...

Crash attacks _____. <champion> appears in the ring.

<champion>: Hahaha! We have been planning this all along, stupid! What an idiot! You completely believed him! How do you feel knowing that the man you believed screwed you?

Go To Chapter 6(C).

CHAPTER 5(D): Pretext

_____ lost the last match. Everything has been going wrong for _____.

Tazz walks up to you in the hallway.

Tazz: Last time I saw you, you didn't have much to say! You will be the next

one to be beaten by the Human Suplex Machine!! Just give me 5 minutes to kick your ass. The mood is about to change!! I'm gonna rip you apart!!

Tazz attacks you in the hallway.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway

Opponent: Tazz

Note: You must defeat him in 5 minutes or less.

Win: Chapter 6(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(E): Semifinal

_____ is in a locker room with Christian.

Christian: If I defeat you in our next match, there are no more excuses! I will beat your butt!! Any time you are ready, step up!

Match: Single

Opponent: Christian

Note: The damage you get in this chapter carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 6(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(A): Last Battle

_____ comes out, then <champion> comes out.

<champion>: OK, so you've defeated two opponents...You've got your title shot!! But this match will be by my rules. We will have a ladder match!!

Match: Ladder Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship

Opponent: Dean Malenko

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(B): Last 4 Way

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: You've beaten a Heavyweight Superstar, but we will see if you can keep up with me!

Eddie Guerrero will come out.

Guerrero: Hey!! I was promised a title shot!! Why is someone else the No.1 contender? I am the real No.1 contender! I should have the next title shot!

Taka Michinoku will come out.

Taka: Hold on, hold on just a second!! You also promised to give me a title shot!! I am the real No.1 contender!!

As a result of the chaos over the No.1 contendership, a 4 Way has been decided upon!!

Match: 4 Way Match for the WWF Light-Heavyweight Championship
Opponents: Eddie Guerrero, Taka Michinoku, & <champion>

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(C): Handicap Title Match

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____: Hey <champion> and Crash! You screwed me! I'm gonna kick both of your asses!! Come on!!

<champion> will come out, and respond to _____'s claims.

<champion>: Haha, it was your own fault that you got screwed. Your carelessness is your greatest enemy. OK, if you insist that you want to face two opponents, I will put the title on the line! If you can defeat both of us, I will give you the title! Hey, Crash! Come here!

Crash will come out.

Match: Handicap Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship
Opponents: <champion> & Crash

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(D): Final Battle

Vince McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Vince: Last week on Raw is War, there was an excellent match. It started out as a match, but quickly turned into a street brawl. _____ showed his true skill as he defeated Tazz!! _____!! I know your backstage! Out of respect, I would like to present you with a special gift. <champion>! Come on down here with your belt!

<champion> will come out.

Vince: <champion>, tonight in this very ring, you'll defend the Light Heavyweight title against _____! _____, you've earned your shot at the title. There is nothing to worry about as long as you win.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship
Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(E): Final

_____ is in a locker room with X-Pac.

X-Pac: So both of us made it to the final! You are lucky to be here! This is my tournament! I own it! You are finished! This is the end of the line for you! Hahaha!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship

Opponent: X-Pac

Note: Road Dogg will interfere against you.

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

PART 2

CHAPTER 1: Title Shot Part 1

Michael Cole is interviewing _____.

Cole: _____, you are the new light heavyweight champion!! How does it fell?

_____: I don't care who the No.1 contender is, because I am the best Light Heavyweight champion of all time!! Who wants to step up and challenge me?!?

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship

Opponent: Essa Rios

Win: Chapter 2(A)

Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Title Shot Part 2

Taka Michinoku is in a locker room with _____.

Taka: Ikai bouei sh*takaratte iikini narunayo! tsugiwa orega aiteda! Japanjin wo namerunayo! (Japanese for "Don't be cocky!! You've only defended your title once! I will prove my Samurai spirit! I will be the next champion!")

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship

Opponent: Taka Michinoku

Win: Chapter 3(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 2(B): Tournament Part 2

Triple H will come out and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____! Who in the hell do you think you are? You had a title shot without asking me? I should take away your belt!! In fact, you know what? Leave it in front of me and get the hell out of here!!

HHH is too powerful to oppose. _____ had no choice and returned the title against his own will. The Light Heavyweight Title has been vacated. And...

Triple H: Since there is no Light Heavyweight champion right now, there will be a tournament to decide the champion. Who will compete for the vacated title? _____! I'll give you a chance to regain your title. But you will have to enter and win this tournament!!

Then, the tournament ordered by HHH begins. _____'s first opponent in the tournament is...

Essa Rios will come out.

Match: Single Match

Opponent: Essa Rios

Note: The damage you receive in this chapter carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 3(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(A): Title Shot Part 3

In the back, _____ bumps into Tazz, then comes out to the ring. Grand Master Sexay comes out and cuts a promo.

Sexay: You've had your title for long enough! I will be the next challenger and become the new champion! If you can beat me, then you can be Too Cool as well!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF light Heavyweight Championship

Opponent: Grand Master Sexay

Win: Chapter 4(A)

Lose: Chapter 4(B)

CHAPTER 3(B): Tournament Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Taka Michinoku

Taka: Ikai bouei sh*takaratte iikini narunayo! tsugiwa orega aiteda! Japanjin wo namerunayo! ("Don't be cocky!! You've only defended your title once! I will prove my Samurai spirit! I will be the next champion!" in Japanese)

_____ paid no attention to what Taka said and walked out of the dressing room. Then...

_____ bumps into Tazz in the hallway. _____ says nothing and walks off.

Match: Single

Opponent: Taka Michinoku

Note: The damage you get in this chapter will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 4(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(A): He's Hardcore

_____ comes out, then Crash comes out.

Crash: I'm not interested in the Light Heavyweight title. But I am interested in facing you because of your record! I challenge you to a Hardcore match! Do you accept my challenge?

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship

Opponent: Crash

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(B): Quarterfinal

_____ is in a locker room with Jeff Hardy.

Jeff: Hey, I am the quickest Superstar in the World Wrestling Federation! We will put on a good match for our fans in this arena.

Match: Single

Opponent: Jeff Hardy

Note: The damage you get in this chapter will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 5(B)

Lose: Chapter 5(C)

CHAPTER 5(A): Ladder Guy

_____ is in a room with Matt Hardy.

Matt: I must admit that I didn't know you could wrestle in a Hardcore match. You're tougher than I expected! Now you will face me in a Ladder match! Do you still think you can beat me?

Match: Ladder Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship

Opponent: Matt Hardy

Win: Chapter 6(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(B): Semifinal

_____ is in a locker room with Christian.

Christian: If I defeat you in our next match, there are no more excuses! I will beat your butt!! Anytime you are ready, step up!

Match: Single

Opponent: Christian

Note: The damage you get in this chapter will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 6(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Pretext

_____ lost the last match. Everything has been going wrong for _____.

Tazz walks up to you in the hallway.

Tazz: Last time I saw you, you didn't have much to say! You will be the next one to be beaten by the Human Suplex Machine!! Just give me 5 minutes to kick your ass. The mood is about to change!! I'm gonna rip you apart!!

Tazz attacks you in the hallway.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway

Opponent: Tazz

Note: You must defeat him in 5 minutes or less.

Win: Chapter 6(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(A): Out Of The Mouth Comes Evil

Michael Cole is interviewing _____.

Cole: _____! You have already defended your title 5 times. How long do you think you can keep it? Is there anybody that can take the title away from you?

_____: Are you crazy? Of course there isn't!! I'm sure that nobody can give me a good match in the Light Heavyweight division!! There is just one way to make this a fair match! This is a Handicap match!

Cole: How about a handicap match for the championship?

_____: Sure, I'll take that stipulation! I don't care who the challengers are!

This outraged the other Superstars. X-Pac and Guerrero became especially angered!! So they offered a handicap match against _____!

Match: Handicap Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship
Opponents: X-Pac & Eddie Guerrero

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(B): Final

_____ is in a locker room with X-Pac.

X-Pac: So both of us made it to the final! You are lucky to be here! This is my tournament! I own it! You are finished! This is the end of the line for you! Hahaha!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship
Opponent: X-Pac
Note: Road Dogg will interfere against you.

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(C): Final Battle

Vince McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Vince: Last week on Raw is War, there was an excellent match. It started out as a match, but quickly turned into a street brawl. _____ showed his true skill as he defeated Tazz!! _____!! I know your backstage! Out of respect, I would like to present you with a special gift. <champion>! Come on down here with your belt!

<champion> will come out.

Vince: <champion>, tonight in this very ring, you'll defend the Light Heavyweight title against _____! _____, you've earned your shot at the title. There is nothing to worry about as long as you win.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Light Heavyweight Championship
Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

| WWF Women's Championship (100%) |
Default Champion: Stephanie McMahon

PART 1

CHAPTER 1: Expert

Mae Young comes out and cuts a promo.

Mae: I'm still much better than any of those youngsters out there. I've got more experience than anyone else. I'm the No.1 contender! Who's first?

Match: Single
Opponent: Mae Young

Win: Chapter 2(A)
Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Hostile

_____ comes out, then Ivory comes out.

Ivory: Just because you can beat up a grandmother or two! It's easy to trash whose almost on a pension. Come on!!

_____ shruggs her shoulders.

Ivory: What?!! Who do you think you are? Cut the crap!! I'll expose your puppies to the whole crowd!! Come on!!

Match: Single
Opponent: Ivory

Win: Chapter 3(A)
Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 2(B): Tournament Part 1

In a few months, a tournament for the Women's Championship will take place. The winner will have the honor of becoming the women's champion. A number of female superstars have expressed their intentions to get their hands on the championship belt.

Terri will come out and cut a promo.

Terri: Who's gonna face me? Come on!! Are you hiding from me because you're afraid? You've forfeited your chance. What the hell are you waiting for? Just announce who the winner is!!

_____ will come out.

Match: Single
Opponent: Terri

Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 3(C)
Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 3(A): Guest Referee

The Kat is in a locker room with _____.

Kat: You're so awesome!! Maybe we could make a deal? I've gotta win this one, so I want you to be the special guest referee for this match, how about it? Just let me get a pin on that tramp. I know you hate her too. See you in the ring!!

Match: Guest Referee

Combatants: The Kat vs. Tori

Referee: _____

Kat Wins: Chapter 4(A)

Tori Wins: Chapter 4(B)

CHAPTER 3(B): Swimsuit Contest

2 random women, Mae Young, and _____ will come out dressed in swimsuits.

It's another hot summer and here comes the Swimsuit Contest!!! Try to keep control as you watch these ladies strut their stuff, and show us as little of the summer fashion and as much of themselves, and the winner is Mae. Congratulations Mae.

<random>: What the..? I can't believe this! How the hell did such a wrinkled old prune get chosen as the winner? Unbelievable!! That's not fair!!! That's it. I'm gonna cause more trouble than these guys could ever imagine.

Match: 4-Way Match

Opponents: 2 random women & Mae Young

Note: You must defeat all your opponents

Win: Chapter 4(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(C): Tournament Part 2

_____ is in a locker room with The Kat.

Kat: I didn't expect you to win the last match. Well, I'm next and I'm gonna make you wish you did lose!!

Match: Single

Opponent: The Kat

Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 4(D)

Lose: Chapter 4(C)

CHAPTER 4(A): Mixed Tag Team Match

_____ comes out, then <champion> comes out.

<champion>: So, you like to cheat, huh? Well two can play that game. Go find your boyfriend, and I'll see you in the ring for a mixed tag team match. That is, if a filthy wretch like you even has a boyfriend. If you can't find one, it looks like it will be a handicap match. Happy hunting!!

_____ is still trying to find a partner, but she hasn't found anyone yet. She has searched everywhere for the right guy, but things are looking bleak. But then all of a sudden...

_____ is in a locker room with someone (depends on which woman you're playing as).

<partner>: I heard you needed a partner for a mixed tag team match. I happen to have a little score to settle with that jackass partner of your opponents. What do you say?

Match: Mixed Tag Team Match

Opponents: <champion> & <champion's partner>

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(B): Revenge

_____ is in a parking lot with The Kat

Kat: Why you back stabbing piece of trash!! You need your ass kicked and I'm gonna do it!!

Match: 3 Minute Hardcore Match in the parking lot

Opponent: The Kat

Note: You must win the match in 3 minutes or less.

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

_____ is in a locker room with <champion>.

<champion>: Oh my god! What kind of...they're not even human!! Stop! Enough!!
NOOOOO...!!!

Go to Chapter 5(C).

CHAPTER 4(C): Last Woman Standing

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: So, you want a shot at the title? Well, let me see...OK, you've got it. But...you have to finish in the top 15 of the Royal Rumble! If you don't finish in the top 15, you lose your chance!!

Match: Royal Rumble

Opponents: RANDOM

Note: You must stay in the ring past 15 other superstars.

Stay in ring past 15 superstars: Chapter 5(D)

Don't stay in ring past 15 superstars: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(D): Tournament Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Mae Young.

Mae: So, you wanna face me again? Well I can tell you, it'll be the same result as last time. I've got more experience than you'll ever have. Both

in the ring and on the stage.

Match: Single Match

Opponent: Mae Young

Note: The damage you got from the last match still remains in this match.

Win: Chapter 5(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(A): Swimsuit Contest

4 women will come out in swimsuits, including _____ & <champion>

It's here again, the moment you've all been waiting since the last Swimsuit Contest. Let's meet our stunning ladies. Get a grip on yourselves, boys. And the winner is...Mae! Congratulations Mae!

<champion>: Unbelievable! How the hell did that wrinkle-ridden geriatric manage to win?? I bet she knows some of the judges...very, VERY well. I won't accept it!! I'm gonna turn this contest to hell...come on!!!

Match: 4 Way Match for the Women's championship

Opponents: The Kat, Mae Young, <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(B): She's Hardcore

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: Oh! That's too bad!! Maybe I should give you one last chance. I don't care about the title anymore. In fact, I've already given it away to someone else. And who do you think that might be? That's right! My partner!!! I believe you two have already met. Time to get to work sweetheart.

<ex-champion>'s partner from the tag match in Chapter 4 will come out with the belt.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Women's Championship

Opponent: <ex-hampion>'s partner

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Disarray

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: You call that a match? It was a nightmare! She was like a rabid dog, an animal that just wouldn't let up - even for a second. If this is what I have to face to keep the title, then forget it!!! Who needs this damn belt anyway?? Good luck to you!

Unbelievable! She renounced her title. There will have to be a match to decide the new Champion. Since there are only 3 contenders for the title match, the powers in the World Wrestling Federation have decided to make it a Triple Threat match.

Match: Triple Threat Match for the WWF Women's Championship
Opponents: Ivory, Mae Young

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(D): Women's Championship

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: Surprise! Surprise! You've managed to survive, one way or another,
_____! You may even be worthy enough to be given a shot at the
title...Mmm? Alright, let's do it!! Right here in this very ring!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Women's Championship
Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(E): The Finals

_____ will come out, then Stephanie McMahon will come out.

Stephanie: Welcome to the finals, _____. I didn't expect you to make it this
far. You poor dear. You're exhausted. It's still not too late to
back down. I have all the strength I need. A few easy wins and here
I am. Of course, even if you weren't so worn out, I would still be
the winner!! One minute is all I need to have you crying for mercy!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Women's Championship
Opponent: Stephanie McMahon
Note: Triple H will interfere against you.

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

PART 2

CHAPTER 1: Title Shot Part 1

_____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____ : I don't care who the No.1 contender is, because I'm the queen of
wrestling. Bring it on!! Who wants my belt, huh?

Match: Women's Championship Match
Opponent: Terri

Win: Chapter 2(A)
Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Title Shot Part 2

_____ comes out, then Ivory comes out.

Ivory: Are you really that stupid?!! You've only defended your title once!! I
deserve to be the champion. Not you!! If you have the intestinal
fortitude, this will be a **HARDCORE MATCH!!**

Match: Hardcore Match for the Women's Championship
Opponent: Ivory

Win: Chapter 3(A)
Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 2(B): Tournament Part 1

In a few months, a tournament for the Women's Championship will take place. The winner will have the honor of becoming the women's champion. A number of female superstars have expressed their intentions to get their hands on the championship belt.

Terri will come out and cut a promo.

Terri: Who's gonna face me? Come on!! Are you hiding from me because you're afraid? You've forfeited your chance. What the hell are you waiting for? Just announce who the winner is!!

_____ will come out.

Match: Single
Opponent: Terri
Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 3(B)
Lose: Chapter 3(C)

CHAPTER 3(A): Title Shot 3

_____ is in a locker room with Tori.

Tori: Well, well, well. Congratulations. If you were the real Champion, you should be able to beat me in any match. But let's see if you can match my speed with the ladder!!

Match: Ladder Match for the Women's Championship
Opponent: Tori

Win: Chapter 4(A)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(B): Tournament Part 2

_____ is in a locker room with The Kat.

Kat: I didn't expect you to win the last match. Well, I'm next and I'm gonna make you wish you did lose!!

Match: Single
Opponent: The Kat
Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 4(B)
Lose: Chapter 4(C)

CHAPTER 3(C): Swimsuit Contest

2 random women, Mae Young, and _____ will come out dressed in swimsuits.

It's another hot summer and here comes the Swimsuit Contest!!! Try to keep control as you watch these ladies strut their stuff, and show us as little of the summer fashion and as much of themselves, and the winner is Mae. Congratulations Mae.

<random>: What the..? I can't believe this! How the hell did such a wrinkled old prune get chosen as the winner? Unbelievable!! That's not fair!!! That's it. I'm gonna cause more trouble than these guys could ever imagine.

Match: 4-Way Match

Opponents: 2 random women & Mae Young

Note: You must defeat all your opponents

Win: Chapter 4(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(A): Title Shot 4

Mae Young comes out and cuts a promo.

Mae: Am I the No.1 contender? Who else would it be? Anyway, I should have no trouble at all. You can't even wrestle!!!

Match: No DQ Match for the Women's Championship

Opponent: Mae Young

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(B): Tournament Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Mae Young.

Mae: So, you wanna face me again? Well I can tell you, it'll be the same result as last time. I've got more experience than you'll ever have. Both in the ring and on the stage.

Match: Single Match

Opponent: Mae Young

Note: The damage you got from the last match still remains in this match.

Win: Chapter 5(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(C): Last Woman Standing

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: So, you want a shot at the title? Well, let me see...OK, you've got it. But...you have to finish in the top 15 of the Royal Rumble! If you don't finish in the top 15, you lose your chance!!

Match: Royal Rumble

Opponents: RANDOM

Note: You must stay in the ring past 15 other superstars.

Stay in ring past 15 superstars: Chapter 5(C)

Don't stay in ring past 15 superstars: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(A): Mixed Tag Team Championship Match

_____ comes out, then Stephanie McMahon comes out.

Stephanie: It's amazing how well you've managed to hold on to your title. But this is where it ends. This is a mixed tag team match, and my sweetheart is going to kick your ass around the ring. Run along now!! Go find your partner!

_____ is still trying to find a partner, but she hasn't found anyone yet. She has searched everywhere for the right guy, but things are looking bleak. But then all of a sudden...

Someone (depends on who you're playing as) is in a locker room with _____.

<partner>: I heard you needed a partner for a mixed tag team match. I happen to have a little score to settle with that jackass partner of your opponents. What do you say?

Match: Mixed Tag Team Match for the Women's Championship

Opponents: Stephanie McMahon & Triple H

Partner: <partner>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(B): Women's Championship

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: Surprise! Surprise! You've managed to survive, one way or another, _____! You may even be worthy enough to be given a shot at the title...Mmm? Alright, let's do it!! Right here in this very ring!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Women's Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): The Finals

_____ will come out, then Stephanie McMahon will come out.

Stephanie: Welcome to the finals, _____. I didn't expect you to make it this far. You poor dear. You're exhausted. It's still not too late to back down. I have all the strength I need. A few easy wins and here I am. Of course, even if you weren't so worn out, I would still be the winner!! One minute is all I need to have you crying for mercy!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Women's Championship

Opponent: Stephanie McMahon

Note: Triple H will interfere against you.

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

| WWF Hardcore Championship (100%) |
| Default Champion: Crash |

PART 1

CHAPTER 1: GO!!

Match: Single
Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 2(A)
Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Chance

Vince McMahon is talking to _____ in the hallway.

Vince: _____, I think you deserve to be the Hardcore champion! But I wanna see how well you wrestle in a match tonight. Then I'll give you a chance.
Good luck!!

Match: Hardcore Match
Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 3(A)
Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 2(B): Retraining Part 1

_____ is in the hallway with Shawn Michaels.

Michaels: _____, you seem to have lack of fundamentals. So I've decided to teach you some ring skills. Hold the A button to grapple strong. Doing this can help you. Try to do this in the next match. Let's hit the ring!

Match: Hardcore Match
Opponent: Shawn Michaels
Note: You must use a strong grapple on HBK more than 10 times.

Win & Strong Grapple your opponent more than 10 times: Chapter 3(C)
Win & Strong Grapple your opponent less than 10 times: Mission Failure
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(A): Challenge The Title

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: Who is _____? It's too early to challenge me!! I'm gonna teach you a lesson!!

_____ comes out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship
Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 4(A)
Lose: Chapter 4(B)

CHAPTER 3(B): Too Much Expectation

_____ is in the hallway with Vince McMahon

Vince: I was disappointed with your last match! I guess that I just expected too much of you. Well, I hope you do better in the future. Good luck!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match
Opponents: 2 random opponents
Partner: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 4(B)
Lose: Chapter 4(C)

CHAPTER 3(C): Retraining Part 2

_____ in in the hallway with Shawn Michaels.

Michaels: _____. Now, do you understand how important grappling is? Let me show you in a match. Your technique has improved and your heart is strong. Why don't you and I hit the ring and show these people what we're all about!?

Match: Hardcore Match
Opponent: Shawn Michaels

Win: Chapter 4(B)
Lose: Chapter 4(C)

CHAPTER 4(A): Round The Clock Champion Part 1

Vince McMahon comes out and cuts a promo.

Vince: I have made a decision!! I want to add a little more excitement to the Hardcore championship. The Hardcore champion must defend the belt 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, anytime, anywhere!!

_____ is shown in the back and is attacked from behind.

Vince's stipulation might have been a mistake. Vince assaulted in the locker room. And the Hardcore title defenses have begun.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Locker Room for the WWF Hardcore Championship
Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 5(A)
Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(B): Thoughtless Statement

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: As you all know, I cannot be beat!! So I think all of you are bored with my matches. But don't worry. I have a good idea! I will issue an open challenge for the Hardcore title!! I'm ready to put my belt on the line, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, anytime, anywhere!

_____ will come out, and cut a promo of his own.

_____ : Hey, hey, hey, <champion>! Don't get carried away!! You put the belt on the line 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, anytime and anywhere!?! I want my title shot!! I bet you have had a lot of problems since your 24/7

invitation to kick your butt! I'm going to solve that problem for you!!

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(C): Disappointment Part 1

_____ had a disappointing match. Afterward, while walking through the hall, Shane stops _____ to speak with him.

Shane McMahon is in the hallway with Shane McMahon.

Shane: Hey, _____! Your last match was not that bad. But don't worry!! You'll get another chance! Take it easy!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 5(C)

Lose: Chapter 5(C)

CHAPTER 5(A): Round The Clock Champion Part 2

_____ is hiding from an enemy in the boiler room after a match, thinking about what he will do next.

A cut scene of _____ being attacked by someone at random.

_____ is attacked from behind. He is about to lose consciousness. A Hardcore match has begun!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Boiler Room for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 6(A)

Lose: Chapter 6(B)

CHAPTER 5(B): Attack Back

_____ sees <champion> being interviewed in the hall.

Michael Cole is interviewing <champion>.

Cole: Do you have any fears that you could suddenly be attacked by someone while you're defending the Hardcore belt?

<champion>: No, I don't worry about it. You see, I can not be beaten! If you want Michael, I'll kick your butt right now just to show you!

Cole:No, thank you!

_____ attacks <champion>.

_____ heard about <champion>'s open challenge!! He found a referee. A Hardcore title match has begun!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 6(C)

Lose: Chapter 6(D)

CHAPTER 5(C): Turning Point

Michael Cole is interviewing <champion>.

Cole: <champion>, do you have any comments as champion?

<champion>: I can beat anybody, anytime, anywhere! No one can match my skill and strength. I am always ready to compete with anyone...who wants a vacation!!!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 6(B)

Lose: Chapter 6(D)

CHAPTER 6(A): Round The Clock Champion Part 3

_____ defended the title and quickly left the ring side. _____ then ran into the parking lot and hid. He is now thinking about what to do next...Suddenly, Bradshaw and Faarooq enter the parking lot.

_____ : What the hell do you want? I'll beat both of you up!!

Bradshaw: Easy, easy. We came here to make sure that you are safe.

_____ : What? You guys want to help me?

Bradshaw: Of course. Being that we are the two baddest men around, we understand what you are going through. We came here to protect you. But everything has a price! You give us \$1000 and we will take care of your problem?

You can now choose if you want protection or not.

Yes: Read A

No: Read B

A

-

\$1000 is deducted from your amount of money.

Bradshaw: You got a deal!! We are men of our words.

Go to Chapter 7(A).

B

-

Bradshaw: What? Maybe you didn't understand us? You give us \$1000 and we go get beer instead of hurting you. It's as simple as that. I guess we're just going to have to hurt you! You made a big mistake and we are going to show you how wrong you really are. Give us that belt!!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Parking Lot for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Win: Chapter 7(B)

Lose: Chapter 7(C)

CHAPTER 6(B): Attack Back

_____ sees <champion> being interviewed in the hall.

Michael Cole is interviewing <champion>.

Cole: <champion>! How does it feel to be the new champion?

<champion>: It feels great because I know I am the best Hardcore champion ever! I am not going to lose! Hey, Michael! You wanna challenge me for the belt?

Cole: No thank you.

_____ attacks <champion>.

_____ had heard enough of <champion>'s comments. A referee wanders down the hall and another Hardcore championship match begins.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 7(D)

Lose: Chapter 7(E)

CHAPTER 6(C): Round The Clock Champion Part 5

_____ is heading to the parking lot after his match. But he has a bad feeling...

_____ is walking in the hallway. Someone at random attacks him.

_____ is attacked!! Once again, he must defend the title.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 7(D)

Lose: Chapter 7(E)

CHAPTER 6(D): Last Chance

_____ is talking to either Cactus Jack or Jim Ross in the hallway.

RANDOM: How are you doing, _____? Do your best to keep that belt. Don't give up!!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 7(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Free From Anxiety

A day later, _____ was going to the arena and was walking through the hall.
_____ did not know that RANDOM was waiting for him.

RANDOM: Wait, Wait!! Your belt is on the line 24/7? I am going to kick the tar
out of you!!

Hey! Hold on second!!

Faarooq appears.

Faarooq: You should face me first. _____! This is my job! Go to your locker
room.

While Faarooq is taking care of RANDOM, _____ enters the locker room, and
finds Vince waiting...

Vince: Good work!! You really seem to be getting over with the fans. I think
it might be time to see if you can hold your own in the ring at our
next Pay Per View. But you must do well on your next match.

Match: No DQ Match
Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(A)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(B): Round The Clock Champion Part 4

A day later, _____ was on his way to the arena. While he was walking through
the hall, we was met by RANDOM and RANDOM.

_____ is in the hallway with 2 random people.

RANDOM: You're the so called Hardcore champion? We will show you just what
hardcore is. We are going to beat you down!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore
Championship

Opponents: 2 random opponents

Win: Chapter 8(A)
Lose: Chapter 8(B)

CHAPTER 7(C): Ready To Get Back Part 1

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

_____ : Shane, Bradshaw and Faarooq want a shot at your title!

Shane: Again? There're other guys who deserve a title shot first. If you want,
you should compete in a triple threat match to decide who the No. 1
contender is!

Match: Hardcore Triple Threat Match
Opponents: Al Snow, British Bulldog

Win: Chapter 8(C)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(D): Defending Match 1

_____ will come out, then someone at random will come out.

RANDOM: Hey, _____! I am a fair guy! I don't need to use dirty tricks to beat my opponents. I just like to keep things interesting for the fans, how about you and me in a first blood match.

Match: First Blood Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(E): Champion's Suggestion

_____ is about to attack <champion>!!

_____ is in the parking lot with <champion>.

<champion>: What the hell do you want?

_____ attacks <champion>.

<champion>: Ouch!! Hold on! I'm sick of this!! You and me in the boiler room at the next Pay Per View event.

You can now choose to accept the challenge or not.

Yes

-

_____ : You've got a match! I'll meet you in the boiler room! Now you have to accept that I am going to be the next champion!

Go to Chapter 8(E).

No

-

_____ : NO! I'm not gonna face you in a dirty boiler room. I have changed my mind. It does not matter to me if it is a Hardcore match or not. I will beat you just to feel better!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Parking Lot

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 8(B)

Lose: Chapter 8(B)

CHAPTER 7(F): Ready To Get Back Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

Shane: Tonight you will compete in a ladder match. If you win I will give you a shot at the title!

Match: Ladder Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(A): Match For Honor

Cactus Jack comes out and cuts a promo.

Cactus: I heard that the current Hardcore champion is unbeatable!! I want to be the first to beat him. ____! I would really like the chance to prove myself to you, and challenge you!

____ comes out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Cactus Jack

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(B): Championship Royal Rumble

____ entered <champion>'s locker room to challenge for the title of Hardcore champion. But <champion> refused.

____ is in a locker room with <champion>.

<champion>: Hey, hey, hold on! I understand that you would like to be the champ again. But today is the Royal Rumble, so we'll settle things there, OK?

Match: Royal Rumble Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: RANDOM

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(C): Getting Back The Title Part 2

____ will come out, then the Acolytes will come out.

Bradshaw: You don't understand...I don't mind teaching you how to excite the fans, but do you really think that you could ever beat me? I am going to teach you a lesson!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(D): Defending Match Part 2

Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: The current situation of Hardcore Championship is chaos! So I have made a decision!! Tonight, in this very ring, there will be a Fatal 4 Way match to determine who the Hardcore champion is!

Match: Fatal 4 Way Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: The 3 contenders who challenged you earlier in the game

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(E): Getting Back The Title Part 4

Michael Cole is interviewing <champion>.

Cole: Are you confident that you are going to win tonight's boiler room match?

<champion>: This match is already over! _____ I am going to end your career!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Boiler Room for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(F): Getting Back The Title Part 5

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____! You think that you can beat me for this title? Just face me
and you will understand why I am hardcore champion!!

_____ will come out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

PART 2

CHAPTER 1: Defending The Hardcore Championship

Crash comes out and cuts a promo.

Crash: _____! You and me are going to fight, and I'm going to take your
title!! Face me!!

_____ comes out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Crash

Win after using a weapon at least once in the match: Chapter 2(A)

Win without using a weapon in the match: Chapter 2(B)

Lose: Chapter 2(C)

CHAPTER 2(A): Weapons Part 1

_____ comes out, then Kurt Angle comes out.

Angle: On last Raw, something came to mind...What is the Hardcore champ? He is
a chicken who can't fight without any weapons! I'm going to teach you a
lesson!!!

Match: Single

Opponent: Kurt Angle

Win: Chapter 3(A)

Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 2(B): Weapons Part 2

_____ will come out, then Kurt Angle will come out.

Angle: On the lasy Raw, I was thinking...how great the Hardcore champ is. He only used his hands in a hardcore match. It's INTEGRITY! It's true, it's true!! Out of respect, I must challenge you! But, of course, you can't use any weapons.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Kurt Angle

Win: Chapter 3(A)

Lose: Chapter 3(C)

CHAPTER 2(C): Retraining Part 1

_____ is in the hallway with Shawn Michaels.

Michaels: _____, you seem to have lack of fundimentals. So I've decided to teach you some ring skills. Hold the A button to grapple strong. Doing this can help you. Try to do this in the next match. Let's hit the ring!

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Shawn Michaels

Note: You must use a strong grapple on HBK more than 10 times.

Win & Strong Grapple your opponent more than 10 times: Chapter 3(D)

Win & Strong Grapple your opponent less than 10 times: Mission Failure

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(A): Scheme!

Crash is shown talking to Vince McMahon.

Crash: Vince, to make the Hardcore championship more exciting, I suggest that the Hardcore title be open to all challengers 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

Vince: Alright, you got it.

_____ is about to face a crisis...

Crash attacks _____.

_____ is attacked suddenly and is hurt badly!! _____ needs to help. All he can do to save himself is run away.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Crash

Win: Chapter 4(A)

Lose: Chapter 4(E)

CHAPTER 3(B): Provocation?!

Hardcore Holly will come out, and cut a promo.

Hardcore: According to the results of last match, the current Hardcore champ is a loser! Such an individual does not deserve to hold the HARDCORE belt!! I will become the champion. I deserve it!! Come out to face me in the ring!!

_____ will come out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship
Opponent: Hardcore Holly

Win: Chapter 4(B)
Lose: Chapter 4(C)

CHAPTER 3(C): The Bottom

Steve Blackman will come out, and cut a promo.

Blackman: You don't know how to fight in a match with Hardcore rules!? I'll show you how we did it in my backyard. Come on!!

_____ will come out.

Match: Hardcore Match
Opponent: Steve Blackman

Win: Chapter 4(C)
Lose: Chapter 4(C)

CHAPTER 3(D): Retraining Part 2

_____ in in the hallway with Shawn Michaels.

Michaels: _____. Now, do you understand how important grappling is? Let me show you in a match. Your technique has improved and your heart is strong. Why don't you and I hit the ring and show these people what we're all about!?

Match: Hardcore Match
Opponent: Shawn Michaels

Win: Chapter 4(D)
Lose: Chapter 4(E)

CHAPTER 4(A): Stormy Life Part 1

Taka speaks to _____ after his last match.

Taka: Hey, you're accepting challenges 24 hours a day!? I think that's too tough for me. Good luck!

Taka attacks _____.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Locker Room for the WWF Hardcore Championship
Opponent: Taka Michinoku

Win: Chapter 5(A)
Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(B): Scheme!

Crash is talking to Vince McMahon in the hallway.

Crash: Vince, to make the Hardcore championship more exciting, I suggest that the Hardcore title be open to all challengers 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

Vince: Alright, you got it.

Later...

_____ is shown walking in the hallway.

_____ is about to face a crisis...

Crash attacks _____

_____ is attacked suddenly and is hurt badly!! _____ needs to help. All he can do to save himself is run away.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Crash

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(C): Disappointment Part 2

_____ had a disappointing match. Afterward, while walking through the hall, Shane stops _____ to speak with him.

_____ is talking to Shane McMahon in the hallway.

Shane: Hey, _____! Your last match was not that bad. But don't worry!! You'll get another chance! Take it easy!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 5(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(D): Thoughtless Statement

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: As you all know, I cannot be beat!! So I think all of you are bored with my matches. But don't worry. I have a good idea! I will issue an open challenge for the Hardcore title!! I'm ready to put my belt on the line, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, anytime, anywhere!

_____ will come out, and cut a promo of his own.

_____ : Hey, hey, hey, <champion>! Don't get carried away!! You put the belt on the line 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, anytime and anywhere!?! I want my title shot!! I bet you have had a lot of problems since your 24/7 invitation to kick your butt! I'm going to solve that problem for you!!

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 5(D)

Lose: Chapter 5(E)

CHAPTER 4(E): Disappointment Part 1

_____ had a disappointing match. Afterward, while walking through the hall, Shane stops _____ to speak with him.

Shane McMahon is in the hallway with Shane McMahon.

Shane: Hey, _____! Your last match was not that bad. But don't worry!! You'll get another chance! Take it easy!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 5(F)

Lose: Chapter 5(F)

CHAPTER 5(A): Stormy Life Part 2

_____ is hiding from an enemy in the boiler room after a match, thinking about what he will do next.

_____ is attacked by Tazz.

_____ is attacked from behind. He is about to lose consciousness. A Hardcore Match has begun!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Boiler Room for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Tazz

Win: Chapter 6(A)

Lose: Chapter 6(B)

CHAPTER 5(B): Disappointment Part 3

_____ had a disappointing match. Afterward, while walking through the hall, Shane stops _____ to speak with him.

Shane McMahon is talking to _____ in the hallway.

Shane: Hey, _____! Your last match was not that bad. But don't worry!! You'll get another chance! Take it easy!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 6(C)

Lose: Chapter 6(D)

CHAPTER 5(C): Overture

Michael Cole is interviewing <champion>.

Cole: <champion>! How does it feel to be the new champion?

<champion>: It was much too easy! I am never going to lose this belt. I am the

champion and that is that.

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 6(C)

Lose: Chapter 6(D)

CHAPTER 5(D): Round The Clock Champion Part 2

_____ is hiding from an enemy in the boiler room after a match, thinking about what he will do next.

A cut scene of _____ being attacked by someone at random.

_____ is attacked from behind. He is about to lose consciousness. A Hardcore match has begun!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Boiler Room for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 6(E)

Lose: Chapter 6(F)

CHAPTER 5(E): Attack Back

_____ sees <champion> being interviewed in the hall.

Michael Cole is interviewing <champion>.

Cole: Do you have any fears that you could suddenly be attacked by someone while you're defending the Hardcore belt?

<champion>: No, I don't worry about it. You see, I can not be beaten! If you want Michael, I'll kick your butt right now just to show you!

Cole:No, thank you!

_____ attacks <champion>.

_____ heard about <champion>'s open challenge!! He found a referee. A Hardcore title match has begun!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 6(G)

Lose: Chapter 6(H)

CHAPTER 5(F): Turning Point

Michael Cole is interviewing <champion>.

Cole: <champion>, do you have any comments as champion?

<champion>: I can beat anybody, anytime, anywhere! No one can match my skill and strength. I am always ready to compete with anyone...who wants a vacation!!!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 6(F)

Lose: Chapter 6(H)

CHAPTER 6(A): Stormy Life Part 3

_____ defended the title and quickly left the ring side. _____ then ran into the parking lot and hid. He is now thinking about what to do next. Suddenly, Bradshaw and Faarooq enter the parking lot.

_____ : What the hell do you want? I'll beat both of you up!!

Bradshaw: Easy, easy. We came here to make sure that you are safe.

_____ : What? You guys want to help me?

Bradshaw: Of course. Being that we are the two baddest men around, we understand what you are going through. We came here to protect you. But everything has a price! You give us \$1000 and we will take care of your problem?

You can now choose if you want protection or not.

Yes

-

\$1000 is deducted from your amount of money.

Bradshaw: You got a deal!! We are men of our words.

Go to Chapter 7(A).

No

-

Bradshaw: What? Maybe you didn't understand us? You give us \$1000 and we go get beer instead of hurting you. It's as simple as that. I guess we're just going to have to hurt you! You made a big mistake and we are going to show you how wrong you really are. Give us that belt!!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Parking Lot for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Win: Chapter 7(B)

Lose: Chapter 7(C)

CHAPTER 6(B): Protection

_____ has lost the hardcore championship and is taking a break at the Pool Hall to think about what he is going to do next. Faarooq walks into the room.

_____ is talking to Faarooq in the pool hall.

Faarooq: Hey, you just ran into a little bad luck. I think I could have been some help to you. I might have been able to help you keep your title. You want your title back, don't you? Let me help. But you need to pay me \$1000. What do you say?

You can now choose to pay the money or save the cash.

Pay The Money

-

\$1000 is deducted from your earnings.

Faarooq: You got a deal!! Let's go get the belt back!!

Go to Chapter 7(D).

Save The Cash

-

Faarooq: What? You don't want my help? It only costs \$1000 to get a little help. Are you stupid? Or is that too much money for you!? Let's settle this right now!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Pool Hall

Opponent: Faarooq

Win: Chapter 7(E)

Lose: Chapter 7(F)

CHAPTER 6(C): Changing The Mind

Michael Cole is interviewing <champion>.

Cole: _____ former Hardcore champion is looking for a chance to get the belt back. Do you have any plans?

<champion>: I am a champion!! I don't care what _____ is thinking. For me, it's...

<champion> gets attacked by someone at random.

<champion> has suddenly been attacked by someone and is about to lose consciousness. Then...the guy who hit <champion> runs away!!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 7(F)

Lose: Chapter 7(E)

CHAPTER 6(D): Last Chance

_____ is in a hallway with Jim Ross.

JR: How are you doing, _____? Do your best to keep that belt. Don't give up!!

Match: No DQ

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 7(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(E): Round The Clock Champion Part 3

_____ defended the title and quickly left the ring side. _____ then ran into the parking lot and hid. He is now thinking about what to do next...Suddenly, Bradshaw and Faarooq enter the parking lot.

_____ : What the hell do you want? I'll beat both of you up!!

Bradshaw: Easy, easy. We came here to make sure that you are safe.

_____: What? You guys want to help me?

Bradshaw: Of course. Being that we are the two baddest men around, we understand what you are going through. We came here to protect you. But everything has a price! You give us \$1000 and we will take care of your problem?

You can now choose if you want protection or not.

Yes: Read A

No: Read B

A

-

\$1000 is deducted from your amount of money.

Bradshaw: You got a deal!! We are men of our words.

Go to Chapter 7(G).

B

-

Bradshaw: What? Maybe you didn't understand us? You give us \$1000 and we go get beer instead of hurting you. It's as simple as that. I guess we're just going to have to hurt you! You made a big mistake and we are going to show you how wrong you really are. Give us that belt!!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Parking Lot for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Win: Chapter 7(H)

Lose: Chapter 7(I)

CHAPTER 6(F): Attack Back

_____ sees <champion> being interviewed in the hall.

Michael Cole is interviewing <champion>.

Cole: <champion>! How does it feel to be the new champion?

<champion>: It feels great because I know I am the best Hardcore champion ever! I am not going to lose! Hey, Michael! You wanna challenge me for the belt?

Cole: No thank you.

_____ attacks <champion>.

_____ had heard enough of <champion>'s comments. A referee wanders down the hall and another Hardcore championship match begins.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 7(J)

Lose: Chapter 7(K)

CHAPTER 6(G): Round The Clock Champion Part 5

_____ is heading to the parking lot after his match. But he has a bad feeling...

_____ is walking in the hallway. Someone at random attacks him.

_____ is attacked!! Once again, he must defend the title.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 7(J)

Lose: Chapter 7(K)

CHAPTER 6(H): Last Chance

_____ is talking to Cactus Jack or Jim Ross in the hallway.

RANDOM: How are you doing, _____? Do your best to keep that belt. Don't give up!!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 7(L)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Free From Anxiety

A day later, _____ was going to the arena and was walking through the hall.

_____ did not know that Crash was waiting for him.

Funaki: Wait, wait!! Your belt is on the line 24/7? I am going to kick the tar out of you!!

Hey! Hold on second!!

Bradshaw appears.

Bradshaw: You should face me first. _____! This is my job! Go to your locker room.

While Bradshaw is taking care of Funaki, _____ enters the locker room, and finds Vince waiting...

Vince: Good work!! You really seem to be getting over with the fans. I think it might be time to see if you can hold your own in the ring at our next Pay Per View. But you must do well on your next match.

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(B): Chance To Promote

_____ is in a locker room with Vince McMahon.

Vince: Good work!! You seem to get over well with the fans. Let me give you a chance to show your skills...I guarantee that I will make it worth the effort. But I would really like to see you not only perform well but also entertain the fans tonight. Good luck!

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Al Snow

Note: Crash will interfere in this match and go after you.

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Chapter 8(B)

CHAPTER 7(C): Ready To Get Back Part 1

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

_____ : Shane, Bradshaw and Faarooq want a shot at your title!

Shane: Again? There're other guys who deserve a title shot first. If you want, you should compete in a triple threat match to decide who he No.1 contender is!

Match: Hardcore Triple Threat Match

Opponents: Taka Michinoku, Crash

Win: Chapter 8(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(D): Ready To Get Back Part 2

_____ is in a locker room talking to The Acolytes.

_____ : I want the two of you to beat the champion, <champion>, while I have my match.

Bradshaw: Trust us!! We'll do our job! Don't worry about it!

<champion> is walking down the hallway.

<champion> gets an unexpected surprise on the way to the locker room.

The Acolytes are in the hallway with <champion>.

Bradshaw: You're <champion>, aren't you? _____ asked us to beat you down!! It's not that we think you are a bad guy, but we needed some beer money.

Bradshaw attacks <champion>.

<champion> was beaten down by Bradshaw and Faarooq. At the same time, _____'s match was about to begin!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: Dean Malenko

Win: Chapter 8(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(E): Unexpected Situation

You ambush <champion> when Bradshaw and Faarooq are heading towards you.

_____ is in the hallway with The Acolytes.

Bradshaw: Don't think we are bad people!! <champion> asked us to beat down anybody who wants his belt...

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Hallway
Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Win: Chapter 8(E)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(F): Ready To Get Back Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

Shabe: Tonight you will compete in a ladder match. If you win I will give you a shot at the title!

Match: Ladder Match
Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(F)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(G): Free From Anxiety

A day later, _____ was going to the arena and was walking through the hall. _____ did not know that RANDOM was waiting for him.

RANDOM: Wait, Wait!! Your belt is on the line 24/7? I am going to kick the tar out of you!!

Hey! Hold on second!!

Faarooq appears.

Faarooq: You should face me first. _____! This is my job! Go to your locker room.

While Faarooq is taking care of RANDOM, _____ enters the locker room, and finds Vince waiting...

Vince: Good work!! You really seem to be getting over with the fans. I think it might be time to see if you can hold your own in the ring at our next Pay Per View. But you must do well on your next match.

Match: No DQ Match
Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(G)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(H): Round The Clock Champion Part 4

A day later, _____ was on his way to the arena. While he was walking through the hall, we was met by RANDOM and RANDOM.

_____ is in the hallway with 2 random people.

RANDOM: You're the so called Hardcore champion? We will show you just what hardcore is. We are going to beat you down!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Hallway for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: 2 random opponents

Win: Chapter 8(G)

Lose: Chapter 8(H)

CHAPTER 7(I): Ready To Get Back Part 1

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

_____ : Shane, Bradshaw and Faarooq want a shot at your title!

Shane: Again? There're other guys who deserve a title shot first. If you want, you should compete in a triple threat match to decide who the No. 1 contender is!

Match: Hardcore Triple Threat Match

Opponents: Al Snow, British Bulldog

Win: Chapter 8(I)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(J): Defending Match 1

_____ will come out, then someone at random will come out.

RANDOM: Hey, _____! I am a fair guy! I don't need to use dirty tricks to beat my opponents. I just like to keep things interesting for the fans, how about you and me in a first blood match.

Match: First Blood Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(J)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(K): Champion's Suggestion

_____ is about to attack <champion>!!

_____ is in the parking lot with <champion>.

<champion>: What the hell do you want?

_____ attacks <champion>.

<champion>: Ouch!! Hold on! I'm sick of this!! You and me in the boiler room at the next Pay Per View event.

You can now choose to accept the challenge or not.

Yes

-

_____: You've got a match! I'll meet you in the boiler room! Now you have to accept that I am going to be the next champion!

Go to Chapter 8(K).

No

-

_____: NO! I'm not gonna face you in a dirty boiler room. I have changed my mind. It does not matter to me if it is a Hardcore match or not. I will beat you just to feel better!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Parking Lot

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 8(H)

Lose: Chapter 8(H)

CHAPTER 7(L): Ready To Get Back Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

Shane: Tonight you will compete in a ladder match. If you win I will give you a shot at the title!

Match: Ladder Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(A): Match For Honor (Wrestlemania)

Cactus Jack comes out and cuts a promo.

Cactus: I heard that the current Hardcore champion is unbeatable!! I want to be the first to beat him. _____! I would really like the chance to prove myself to you, and challenge you!

_____ comes out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Cactus Jack

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(B): Getting Back The Title Part 1

_____ is in a locker room with Vince McMahon.

Vince: I had expected too much from you. Your special match has been canceled. But you can have one more chance. I'll give you a title shot. Good luck!

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Al Snow

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(C): Getting Back The Title Part 2

_____ will come out, then The Acolytes will come out.

Bradshaw: You don't understand...I don't mind teaching you how to excite the fans, but do you really think that you could ever beat me? I am going to teach you a lesson!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(D): Getting Back The Title Part 3

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____! I know you sent two thugs to take me out! That's going to cost you!! If you really want this title, come here and I will beat the desire out of you!

_____ will come out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(E): Getting Back The Title Part 4

_____ intends to attack <champion> while <champion> is in a locker room...

_____ is in a locker room with <champion>.

<champion>: Hey, stop it! I have another match tonight!! Stop it! Hey, hey, stop...

_____ attacks <champion>.

Match: Hardcore Match in the Locker Room for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(F): Getting Back The Title Part 5

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____! You think that you can beat me for this title? Just face me and you will understand why I am hardcore champion!!

_____ will come out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(G): Match For Honor (Royal Rumble)

Cactus Jack comes out and cuts a promo.

Cactus: I heard that the current Hardcore champion is unbeatable!! I want to be the first to beat him. ____! I would really like the chance to prove myself to you, and challenge you!

_____ comes out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponent: Cactus Jack

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(H): Championship Royal Rumble

_____ entered <champion>'s locker room to challenge for the title of Hardcore champion. But <champion> refused.

_____ is in a locker room with <champion>.

<champion>: Hey, hey, hold on! I understand that you would like to be the champ again. But today is the Royal Rumble, so we'll settle things there, OK?

Match: Royal Rumble Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: RANDOM

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(I): Getting Back The Title Part 2

_____ will come out, then the Acolytes will come out.

Bradshaw: You don't understand...I don't mind teaching you how to excite the fans, but do you really think that you could ever beat me? I am going to teach you a lesson!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(J): Defending Match Part 2

Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: The current situation of Hardcore Championship is chaos! So I have made a decision!! Tonight, in this very ring, there will be a Fatal 4 Way match to determine who the Hardcore champion is!

Match: Fatal 4 Way Match for the WWF Hardcore Championship

Opponents: The 3 contenders who challenged you earlier in the game

Opponents: Hardcore Holly & Crash

Win: Chapter 3(A)

Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 2(B): One Day...Part 1

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Eddie Guerrero & Chyna

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 3(C)

Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 3(A): Match Prior to Tag Team Championship

<championA> and <championB> will come out and cut a promo.

<championA>: The winners of the upcoming Ladder Tag Team match will face the reigning champions. Let's find out who they are!

The Hardy Boyz (Matt & Jeff) will come out, and cut a promo.

Matt: We heard that it's a Ladder match and who better to enter than us!

After everything happened, Matt and Jeff will face _____ and <partner>.

Match: Tag Team Ladder Match

Opponents: Matt & Jeff Hardy (The Hardy Boyz)

Win: Chapter 4(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(B): Corporation Or Anti Corporation?

Buh Buh and D-Von of the Anti-Corporation interfered against Shane. Afterwards Shane went to the dressing room of _____ and <partner>.

Shane is in the locker room with _____ and <partner>.

Shane: I have a favor to ask of you. I want you to beat the crap out of Buh Buh & D-Von. I want them to be taken to the hospital! If you do this for me, I'll give you the Tag Team titles. Don't you think that's a fair trade? If you stick with me, you can't go wrong. Let me know what your answer is in the ring.

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)

Partner: <partner>

Note: You must put one of your opponents through the announce table.

Win: Chapter 4(B)

Lose: Continue Reading

_____ and <partner> are in the ring. Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: _____ and <partner>, it seems that you guys failed to crush Buh Buh & D-Von. How worthless!

Go to Chapter 4(C).

CHAPTER 3(C): 4 Way Title Match

<championA> & <championB> will come out, and cut a promo.

<championA>: I will announce the match that will determine the number one contender for the title. It's going to be a 4 way match. For those who want a shot at the tag team title, sign up for the match. I'll be expecting a great match.

The challengers for the 4 way match for the number one contender spot are... _____, Buh Buh, Jeff, and Scotty.

Match: 4 Way Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray Dudley, Jeff Hardy, & Scotty Too Hotty

Win: Chapter 4(A)

Lose: Chapter 4(D)

CHAPTER 4(A): Tag Team Championship

_____ is in a locker room with <championA> & <championB>

<championA>: So you guys won. That's amazing. OK, just as I promised, let's have that match. The match will be a regular tag team match.

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <championA> & <championB>

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(B): Support!?

Richards, who is against the opposite faction, is required to take part in a no disqualification single match against Shane. Richards had accepted. Shane is having a meeting with _____.

Match: No DQ Match

Combatants: Shane McMahon vs. Steven Richards

Note: You will interfere in this match to help Shane.

Shane wins: Chapter 5(C)

Steven wins: Continue Reading

_____ is in the ring with Shane.

Shane: Why didn't you help me? Are you betraying me? I show you what happens those that betray me next time!

Go to Chapter 5(D).

CHAPTER 4(C): Internal Conflict

Since _____ turned down the offer, the attacks from the Corporation have gotten worse. The trap set by the Corporation is being taken down by the Anti-Corporation.

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: To those that rejected my offer, how are you feeling now? I'm here to announce one of the matches for this evening. The team of Rikishi & Richards! I hope you guys fight against each other well! Ha ha ha!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Rikishi & Steven Richards

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 5(D)

Lose: Continue Reading

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

Shane: You lost the match? I suggest that you join us. Because you were screwed by the guy you trusted. Do you want pay back? You should unite with us! I'll help you get what you want.

Go to Chapter 5(C).

CHAPTER 4(D): One Day...Part 2

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 5(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(A): Death Road Part 1

<partner> is talking to Buh Buh Ray Dudley in the bar.

Buh Buh Ray: So <partner>, you're _____'s clean-up boy?

Buh Buh Ray attacks <partner>.

<partner> is fighting Buh Buh and D-Von in the sports lounge! _____a receives word of the fight. He wastes no time heading toward the sports lounge. There he saw <partner> tattered and still fighting.

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match in the Bar

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von (The Dudley Boyz)

Note: The damage you get in this chapter carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 6(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(B): Team Break Up

_____ is in a locker room with <partner>.

<partner>: It's your fault! If you hadn't held back there, I would have had the title!

_____: No, it's your fault! Are you saying that you had no fault?

<partner>: Yeah, it's all your fault because you suck. I will never partner up with someone as lame as you! Ahhh!!!! Just thinking about it makes me mad! Take this!

<partner> attacks _____ (<partner> now known as <ex-partner>).

Match: Hardcore Match in the Locker Room

Opponent: <ex-partner>

Win: Chapter 6(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Chase To Attack

Shane went to tell _____ and <partner> what the best method of attacking Richards would be.

Shane is in a locker room with _____ and <partner>.

Shane: In order to successfully attack Richards...First _____, during the match, run away from Richards and head for the boiler room. Then <partner>...when Richards enters the Boiler room, run in and the two of you beat Richards down. I'm counting on you.

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Steven Richards

Note: Bring Steven Richards to the Boiler room, where <partner> will be waiting to attack him.

Win: Chapter 6(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(D): Evil Gauntlet Part 1

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: How are you guys doing? Today's match will be a Gauntlet Match. If you don't keep your strength in mind, you may lose! If you are able to defeat all the participants, I'll give you a shot at the tag team titles. Good luck.

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Test & Albert (T & A)

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 6(D)

Lose: Continue Reading.

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

Shane: I told you what happens to those that betray me. There is no reason for anyone to do so. You want to have fun right? Join us! We will let you get whatever you want!

Go to Chapter 6(C).

CHAPTER 5(E): One Day...Part 3

Match: Single

Opponents: Val Venis

Win: Chapter 6(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(A): Death Road Part 2

_____b, who was beaten up bad, called _____a to him. Then there was an unexpected visitor.

The APA meet _____ in the hall.

Bradshaw: Hey _____! Come to the boiler room right now!!

In the boiler room...

Bradshaw: I have nothing against you. But it's my job.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Boiler Room

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Note: The damage your superstar gets carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 7(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(B): European Championship

Match: Single Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: Eddie Guerrero

Note: <ex-partner> will interfere in this match.

After the match:

_____ has separated from <ex-partner> and is looking for a new partner!!

You can pick from 3 people at random.

_____: Just as you've heard, I've split off with <ex-partner>. I can't go after the tag team titles alone. I need your help!

Yes response: Why not? It's not like I have anything against him, at least not lately. I'm impressed that you are going after the title. Plus you're strong. Let's do it _____.

No response: No way! I hate Mama's boys! Try somebody else.

Find a new partner: Chapter 7(B)

Don't find a new partner: Chapter 7(C)

CHAPTER 6(C): Evil Referee

Steven Richards will come out, and cut a promo.

Richards: Shane!! Don't you have enough guts to face me? I'm ready to accept any type of match. So come on!!

Shane McMahon will come out with _____.

Shane: OK, let's go, you and me, 1 on 1. But the guest referee will be _____!

Richards: That's fine!! I'll just beat you both!!

Shane (to _____): Richards must be beaten. I'll do it. You are the referee. You can do anything you want! You hit Richards with a weapon

while they aren't looking. And I'll be the winner, OK? Let's go!!

Match: Special Guest Referee Match
Combatants: Shane McMahon vs. Steven Richards
Referee: _____

Shane wins: Chapter 7(D)
Steven wins: Chapter 7(E)

CHAPTER 6(D): Evil Gauntlet Part 2

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: Wow, you're still alive!! But your next opponents are Bradshaw and Faarooq!! Good luck!!

Match: Tag Team Match
Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)
Partner: <partner>
Note: The damage you receive will be carried over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 7(F)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(E): Recovery

This is the first interview by Michael after Vince's long time absence.

Michael Cole is interviewing Vince McMahon.

Cole: Vince, after coming back from your absense, do you hyave any plans?

Vince: Yes, I have a plan! This is why I came back here! I would like to change this boring situation. There will be a tag team tournament. I'll accept any tag teams that wanna be the tag team champions!! The winner of this tournament will challenge the Tag team title at Royal Rumble!! Well, I've gotta go, thank you!!

And now the tag team tournament has begun. Of course, _____ and <partner> are taking part in it. In their first match they face Buh Buh & D-Von.

Match: Tag Team Match
Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)
Partner: <partner>
Note: The damage you receive is carried over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 7(G)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Death Road Part 3

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Triple H & X-Pac will come out.

Triple H: What happened? You're messed up after that? The title match is coming up against me. Do you think you can handle the game like that? Well, it doesn't matter what the situation is, I'll always come out on top.

Match: WWF Tag Team Championship Match

Opponents: Triple H & X-Pac

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(B): New Tag Team

<ex-partner> will come out with a new partner.

<ex-partner>: Hey, _____! I heard you haven't found your partner yet. We are ready to be the champions! Actually, I wanted to beat you before the title shot. But don't blink because I will soon be champion!!

_____ will come out with <new partner>.

_____ : Hey <ex-champion>! You say what you want!! I've got my partner too. As you said, I wanna beat you before the title shot as well!! How about now!?!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: <ex-partner> and his partner

Partner: <new partner>

Win: Chapter 8(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(C): Handicap Match

<ex-partner> will come out with his new partner.

<ex-partner>: Hey, _____! Have you found your tag team partner? I've found one and we're ready to get the title!! Actually, I wanted to beat you before the title shot. When all the smoke has cleared and everything is said and done, we will be the champions!!

_____ will come out alone.

_____ : Hey, <ex-partner>! You say what you want!! I haven't got a partner yet. But I don't have any patience to listen to you. It's enough for me to beat two of you alone!! Just watch and see!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match

Opponents: <ex-partner> and his partner

Win: Chapter 8(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(D): Next Target

Shane is talking about their next target after taking care of Richards!!

Shane is in a locker room with _____ and <partner>.

Shane: Jericho is next!! He is not only against us, but also very aggressive to us!! He needs a punishment! I need both of you!! I scheduled a Handicap Match for him. You guys will take him on!

Match: Handicap Match

Opponent: Chris Jericho

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 8(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(E): Harassment

Shane McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Shane: _____, you don't understand what I said. Anyway, you need a punishment!
Get out here!

_____ will come out.

Shane: Good, you came out. It's time to have a Handicap Match, right now, in
this very ring!! If you can beat these guys, I will give you your title
shot!!

Match: Handicap Match

Opponents: Big Boss Man & Bull Buchanan

Win: Chapter 8(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(F): Evil Gauntlet Part 3

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: Coming up next is X-Pac and Road Dogg. You're rested up, aren't you? If
you win this match, the title match will be next.

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: X-Pac & Road Dogg (D-Generation X)

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive in this chapter carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 8(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(G): Tag Team Tournament Quarter Finals

_____ is in a locker room with Big Boss Man and Bull Buchanan.

Boss Man: Hey, we're your next opponents!!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Big Boss Man & Bull Buchanan

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive is carried over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 8(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(A): Single Player

Triple H will come out and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, your partner, <partner> went into a hospital after last
SmackDown!! You know, I'll show you my kindness! I wouldn't want
<partner> to feel so lonely. So I'm going to put you into the

hospital as well!! But before that, you're going to get into this ring!! Don't worry! It won't be a handicap match. It will be a single match!!

Match: Single

Opponent: Dean Malenko

Note: Perry Saturn will interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 9(A)

Lose: Chapter 9(B)

CHAPTER 8(B): Tag Team Championship

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <championA> & <championB>

Partner: <new partner>

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

_____ is in a locker room with <ex-partner>.

<ex-partner>: So you guys got the titles, huh? It seems like I have to settle things with you. Why don't you put the title on the line?

_____ : Let's settle this, once and for all. I still can't forget the day I was defeated by you. I'm still feeling like crap. Well, this will be a title match. Why don't you prepare for this as well!

Go to Chapter 9(C).

CHAPTER 8(C): Partner Missing!?

It was tough fighting alone. So in the next PPV, "Survivor Series", _____ realizes that a new partner is what he needs to win the belt.

You can now choose from 3 people to ask.

_____ is in the parking lot with whoever he chose to ask to be his partner.

_____ : As you know, I separated from my tag team partner. I need a new partner to challenge for the title and to compete with my former partner. We could both have a shot at the Tag Team Championship Titles.

<whoever you picked>: Well...it could be OK for me. But are you tougher than me? I only wanna team up with a tough guy. OK, I have an idea. We'll compete 1 on 1 tonight. If you can beat me, I will be your partner!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Parking Lot

Opponent: <whoever you picked> (now <new partner>)

Win: Chapter 9(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(D): Finally Arrived

Jericho is enraged about what Shane did on SmackDown! So Jericho is ambushing Shane!!

Jericho attacks Shane in the parking lot.

_____ hears that Jericho is being attacked!! So _____ is going there to help!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Parking Lot

Combatants: Shane McMahon vs. Chris Jericho

Note: You will interfere on Shane's behalf.

Shane wins: Chapter 9(E)

Jericho wins: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(E): Like Staking Championship Match

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: Very good. I could not expect that you would be victorious. You will get that title shot that I promised. OK, champions!! It's your turn!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <championA> & <championB>

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 9(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(F): Tag Team Tournament Semi Finals

_____ is in a locker room with Hardcore Holly & Crash.

Hardcore: I did not expect that you could win!! But, that's too bad, this is the end of you!! Because you will face us!!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Hardcore Holly & Crash (The Hollys)

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive is carried over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 9(G)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(A): Hardship

Triple H will come out and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, I'll give you a title shot tonight. Oh, that's right, you don't have a partner anymore! But tonight's match will not change. Do you understand?!

Match: Handicap Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: Al Snow & Steve Blackman

Win: Chapter 10(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(B): Trial

Triple H will come out, and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, I have a big present for you!! You will not have one, but two matches tonight! First, you compete in one on one competition, then

later tonight you will have to come back out to defend your tag team title belts. You will face me in the tag team match!!

Match: Single

Opponent: Ken Shamrock

Note: The damage you get in this chapter carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 10(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(C): Fatal Title Defense

_____ and <new partner> will come out, then <ex-partner> and his partner will come out.

<ex-partner>: I'll beat both of you guys, and just for fun, I'm going to put you through the announcer's table!

_____: Why don't you shut your mouth, and get in the ring!?

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <ex-champion> and his partner

Partner: <new partner>

Note: You must put one of your opponents through the announce table.

Win: Chapter 10(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(D): Showdown.

_____ and <new partner> will come out and cut a promo.

_____: Hey, <ex-partner>! I'm ready to work again. I just got a new partner, <new partner>!! We should be the number one contenders for the tag team championship!! Come get some!!

<ex-partner> and his partner will come out.

<ex-partner>: It's the same with me, _____. I want to settle this as much as you do. With the title on the line at Survivor Series, I'll be able to kill two birds with one stone. Let's just get this over with!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: <ex-partner> and his partner

Partner: <new partner>

Win: Chapter 10(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(E): Easy Championship Match

Shane is in a locker room with _____ and <partner>.

Shane: Thanks to you guys, I was able to get to most of the others. As your reward, I set up a title match for the tag team titles. I also set it up so the champions will have two matches before facing you. This way, they will be tired. So go and get those titles!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <championA> & <championB>

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 10(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(F): Cheating Method

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: I got you guys good at Raw, huh? You hate me, don't you? Fine, I'll take you on, but before that, you'll have a match. Your opponents will be Angle and Edge!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Kurt Angle and Edge

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 10(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(G): Tag Team Tournament Finals

_____ is in a locker room with Chris Benoit and Tazz.

Benoit: We're gonna become the tag team champions. I will fight anybody who tries to get in my way!!!!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Chris Benoit & Tazz

Partner: <partner>

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

_____ and <partner> are in the ring. Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: Two of you made it!! You guys will challenge the tag team title in next PPV, Royal Rumble!!

Go to Chapter 10(F).

CHAPTER 10(A): Savior

_____ will come out, then Triple H and X-Pac will come out. All 3 are in the ring.

Triple H: Where is your partner? The tag team championship will not be canceled!! You will take us on whether it's only you or with a partner.

<partner> comes out.

<partner>: HHH! I'm here!! We'll have a tag match. You can't do whatever you want! Yeah, I made you wait, _____! I'm not in good shape today, but I can still make a presence. OK, let's go!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: Triple H & X-Pac

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(B): No Disqualification Title Defense

_____ will come out, then <ex-partner> will come out.

<ex-partner>: Why don't we go all out in this match? If you have the guts, put the title on the line!

_____ was placed into an unreasonable situation. The tag team match is going to be a cage match tonight.

Match: Cage Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponent: <ex-partner>

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(C): Tag Team Championship

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: <championA> & <championB>
Partner: <new partner>

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(D): Revive And Defend

What? Richards & Jericho are back!

_____ and <partner> are in the ring. Steven Richards & Chris Jericho will come out.

Richards: _____! <partner>! You put us through a lot! We never forgot what happened! Put the title on the line! You've beaten us before, there's no reason for you to run this time!

Now the match against Richards and Jericho, with the title on the line, has commenced.

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: Steven Richards & Chris Jericho
Partner: <partner>

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(E): Last Match

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon and X-Pac will come out.

Shane: Wow, you guys won. As I promised, I'll take you guys on. With X-Pac as my partner! Let's settle this with a ladder match!

Match: Tag Team Ladder Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: Shane McMahon and X-Pac
Partner: <partner>

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(F): Climax

_____ and <partner> will come out, then <championA> and <championB> will come out.

<championA>: You guys won, huh? Then let's have a match of our own.

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: <championA> & <championB>
Partner: <partner>

Win: End of Part 1
Lose: Mission Failure

PART 2

CHAPTER 1: Title Defense Part 1

_____ is in a locker room with Taka Michinoku & Funaki

Taka: It's too bad that you have the belts, since we're going to take them!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: Taka Michinoku & Funaki (Kai En Tai)

Win: Chapter 2(A)
Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Title Defense Part 2

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Kurt Angle & The British Bulldog will come out.

Angle: Why do losers like you have the Tag Team titles? Those belts belong to people like us! Now give us those belts! We won't stop until we have them!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: Kurt Angle & The British Bulldog

Win: Chapter 3(A)
Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 2(B): One Day...Part 1

Match: Tag Team Match
Opponents: Eddie Guerrero & Chyna
Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 3(C)
Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 3(A): Title Defense Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Hardcore Holly & Crash

Hardcore: Hey if you guys are going to determine the number one contenders,

you need to go through us Heavyweights first! Our wrestling style is hardcore! Remember that!

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: Hardcore Holly & Crash

Win: Chapter 4(A)

Lose: Chapter 4(D)

CHAPTER 3(B): Corporation Or Anti Corporation?

Buh Buh and D-Von of the Anti-Corporation interfered against Shane. Afterwards Shane went to the dressing room of _____ and <partner>.

Shane is in the locker room with _____ and <partner>.

Shane: I have a favor to ask of you. I want you to beat the crap out of Buh Buh & D-Von. I want them to be taken to the hospital! If you do this for me, I'll give you the Tag Team titles. Don't you think that's a fair trade? If you stick with me, you can't go wrong. Let me know what your answer is in the ring.

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)

Partner: <partner>

Note: You must put one of your opponents through the announce table.

Win: Chapter 4(B)

Lose: Continue Reading

_____ and <partner> are in the ring. Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: _____ and <partner>, it seems that you guys failed to crush Buh Buh & D-Von. How worthless!

Go to Chapter 4(C).

CHAPTER 3(C): 4 Way Title Match

<championA> & <championB> will come out, and cut a promo.

<championA>: I will announce the match that will determine the number one contender for the title. It's going to be a 4 way match. For those who want a shot at the tag team title, sign up for the match. I'll be expecting a great match.

The challengers for the 4 way match for the number one contender spot are... _____, Buh Buh, Jeff, and Scotty.

Match: 4 Way Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray Dudley, Jeff Hardy, & Scotty Too Hotty

Win: Chapter 4(E)

Lose: Chapter 4(D)

CHAPTER 4(A): Title Defense Part 4

_____ is in a locker room with Matt & Jeff Hardy.

Matt: Hey, for my title shot, why don't we make the match a ladder match? This

way, the fans will enjoy it more!

Match: Tag Team Ladder Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: Matt & Jeff Hardy (The Hardy Boyz)

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(B): Support!?

Richards, who is against the opposite faction, is required to take part in a no disqualification single match against Shane. Richards had accepted. Shane is having a meeting with _____.

Match: No DQ Match

Combatants: Shane McMahon vs. Steven Richards

Note: You will interfere in this match to help Shane.

Shane wins: Chapter 5(D)

Steven wins: Continue Reading

_____ is in the ring with Shane.

Shane: Why didn't you help me? Are you betraying me? I show you what happens those that betray me next time!

Go to Chapter 5(E).

CHAPTER 4(C): Internal Conflict

Since _____ turned down the offer, the attacks from the Corporation have gotten worse. The trap set by the Corporation is being taken down by the Anti-Corporation.

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: To those that rejected my offer, how are you feeling now? I'm here to announce one of the matches for this evening. The team of Rikishi & Richards! I hope you guys fight against each other well! Ha ha ha!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Rikishi & Steven Richards

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 5(E)

Lose: Continue Reading

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

Shane: You lost the match? I suggest that you join us. Because you were screwed by the guy you trusted. Do you want pay back? You should unite with us! I'll help you get what you want.

Go to Chapter 5(D).

CHAPTER 4(D): One Day...Part 2

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 5(F)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(E): Tag Team Championship

_____ is in a locker room with <championA> & <championB>

<championA>: So you guys won. That's amazing. OK, just as I promised, let's have that match. The match will be a regular tag team match.

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: <championA> & <championB>

Win: Chapter 5(B)
Lose: Chapter 5(C)

CHAPTER 5(A): Title Defense Part 5

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Buh Buh Ray & D-Von Dudley will come out.

Buh Buh Ray: I'm gonna put you guys through the announcer's table! Those belts will be ours!

Match: WWF Tag Team Championship Match
Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)
Note: You must put one of your opponents through the announcer's table to be able to win.

Win: Chapter 6(A)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(B): Death Road Part 1

<partner> is talking to Buh Buh Ray Dudley in the bar.

Buh Buh Ray: So <partner>, you're _____'s clean-up boy?

Buh Buh Ray attacks <partner>.

<partner> is fighting Buh Buh and D-Von in the sports lounge! _____a receives word of the fight. He wastes no time heading toward the sports lounge. There he saw <partner> tattered and still fighting.

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match in the Bar
Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von (The Dudley Boyz)
Note: The damage you get in this chapter carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 6(A)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Team Break Up

_____ is in a locker room with <partner>.

<partner>: It's your fault! If you hadn't held back there, I would have had the title!

_____ : No, it's your fault! Are you saying that you had no fault?

<partner>: Yeah, it's all your fault because you suck. I will never partner up with someone as lame as you! Ahhh!!!! Just thinking about it makes me mad! Take this!

<partner> attacks _____ (<partner> now known as <ex-partner>).

Match: Hardcore Match in the Locker Room

Opponent: <ex-partner>

Win: Chapter 6(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(D): Chase To Attack

Shane went to tell _____ and <partner> what the best method of attacking Richards would be.

Shane is in a locker room with _____ and <partner>.

Shane: In order to successfully attack Richards...First _____, during the match, run away from Richards and head for the boiler room. Then <partner>...when Richards enters the Boiler room, run in and the two of you beat Richards down. I'm counting on you.

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Steven Richards

Note: Bring Steven Richards to the Boiler room, where <partner> will be waiting to attack him.

Win: Chapter 6(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(E): Evil Gauntlet Part 1

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: How are you guys doing? Today's match will be a Gauntlet Match. If you don't keep your strength in mind, you may lose! If you are able to defeat all the participants, I'll give you a shot at the tag team titles. Good luck.

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Test & Albert (T & A)

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 6(D)

Lose: Continue Reading.

_____ is in a locker room with Shane McMahon.

Shane: I told you what happens to those that betray me. There is no reason for anyone to do so. You want to have fun right? Join us! We will let you get whatever you want!

Go to Chapter 6(C).

CHAPTER 5(F): One Day...Part 3

Match: Single

Opponents: Val Venis

Win: Chapter 6(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(A): No.1 Contender

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____: I will now announce the match that will determine who will face us. The match will be a Triple Threat match. In order to keep things fair, I will be the referee in this match. Whoever wants to enter the match, send in a representative.

_____'s statement caused a triple threat No.1 contender match!

Match: Triple Threat Guest Referee Match

Contenders: Albert, Chris Jericho, Eddie Guerrero (winner of this match will be known as <winner>; loser of the fall is <loser1>; the other member is <loser2>.)

Referee: _____

Albert wins: Chapter 7(A)

Jericho wins: Chapter 7(A)

Guerrero wins: Chapter 7(A)

CHAPTER 6(B): Death Road Part 2

_____b, who was beaten up bad, called _____a to him. Then there was an unexpected visitor.

The APA meet _____ in the hall.

Bradshaw: Hey _____! Come to the boiler room right now!!

In the boiler room...

Bradshaw: I have nothing against you. But it's my job.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Boiler Room

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Note: The damage your superstar gets carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 7(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(C): European Championship

Match: Single Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: Eddie Guerrero

Note: <ex-partner> will interfere in this match.

After the match:

_____ has separated from <ex-partner> and is looking for a new partner!!

You can pick from 3 people at random.

_____: Just as you've heard, I've split off with <ex-partner>. I can't go

after the tag team titles alone. I need your help!

Yes response: Why not? It's not like I have anything against him, at least not lately. I'm impressed that you are going after the title. Plus you're strong. Let's do it ____.

No response: No way! I hate Mama's boys! Try somebody else.

Find a new partner: Chapter 7(C)

Don't find a new partner: Chapter 7(D)

CHAPTER 6(D): Evil Referee

Steven Richards will come out, and cut a promo.

Richards: Shane!! Don't you have enough guts to face me? I'm ready to accept any type of match. So come on!!

Shane McMahon will come out with ____.

Shane: OK, let's go, you and me, 1 on 1. But the guest referee will be ____!

Richards: That's fine!! I'll just beat you both!!

Shane (to ____): Richards must be beaten. I'll do it. You are the referee. You can do anything you want! You hit Richards with a weapon while they aren't looking. And I'll be the winner, OK? Let's go!!

Match: Special Guest Referee Match

Combatants: Shane McMahon vs. Steven Richards

Referee: ____

Shane wins: Chapter 7(E)

Steven wins: Chapter 7(F)

CHAPTER 6(E): Evil Gauntlet Part 2

____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: Wow, you're still alive!! But your next opponents are Bradshaw and Faarooq!! Good luck!!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive will be carried over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 7(G)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(F): Recovery

This is the first interview by Michael after Vince's long time absence.

Michael Cole is interviewing Vince McMahon.

Cole: Vince, after coming back from your absence, do you have any plans?

Vince: Yes, I have a plan! This is why I came back here! I would like to

change this boring situation. There will be a tag team tournament. I'll accept any tag teams that wanna be the tag team champions!! The winner of this tournament will challenge the Tag team title at Royal Rumble!! Well, I've gotta go, thank you!!

And now the tag team tournament has begun. Of course, _____ and <partner> are taking part in it. In their first match they face Buh Buh & D-Von.

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive is carried over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 7(H)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Controversy

_____ and <partner> will come out, then <winner> and <partner2> will come out.

<winner>: Thank you. I was able to win in the last PPV thanks to you. However, as promised, I will be taking that title match. This time I won't need your help. Come at me with everything you've got!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <winner> & <partner2>

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(B): Death Road Part 3

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Triple H & X-Pac will come out.

Triple H: What happened? You're messed up after that? The title match is coming up against me. Do you think you can handle the game like that? Well, it doesn't matter what the situation is, I'll always come out on top.

Match: WWF Tag Team Championship Match

Opponents: Triple H & X-Pac

Win: Chapter 8(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(C): New Tag Team

<ex-partner> will come out with a new partner.

<ex-partner>: Hey, _____! I heard you haven't found your partner yet. We are ready to be the champions! Actually, I wanted to beat you before the title shot. But don't blink because I will soon be champion!!

_____ will come out with <new partner>.

_____ : Hey <ex-champion>! You say what you want!! I've got my partner too. As you said, I wanna beat you before the title shot as well!! How about now!?!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: <ex-partner> and his partner

Partner: <new partner>

Win: Chapter 8(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(D): Handicap Match

<ex-partner> will come out with his new partner.

<ex-partner>: Hey, _____! Have you found your tag team partner? I've found one and we're ready to get the title!! Actually, I wanted to beat you before the title shot. When all the smoke has cleared and everything is said and done, we will be the champions!!

_____ will come out alone.

_____: Hey, <ex-partner>! You say what you want!! I haven't got a partner yet. But I don't have any patience to listen to you. It's enough for me to beat two of you alone!! Just watch and see!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match

Opponents: <ex-partner> and his partner

Win: Chapter 8(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(E): Next Target

Shane is talking about their next target after taking care of Richards!!

Shane is in a locker room with _____ and <partner>.

Shane: Jericho is next!! He is not only against us, but also very aggressive to us!! He needs a punishment! I need both of you!! I scheduled a Handicap Match for him. You guys will take him on!

Match: Handicap Match

Opponent: Chris Jericho

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 8(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(F): Harassment

Shane McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Shane: _____, you don't understand what I said. Anyway, you need a punishment! Get out here!

_____ will come out.

Shane: Good, you came out. It's time to have a Handicap Match, right now, in this very ring!! If you can beat these guys, I will give you your title shot!!

Match: Handicap Match

Opponents: Big Boss Man & Bull Buchanan

Win: Chapter 8(F)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(G): Evil Gauntlet Part 3

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: Coming up next is X-Pac and Road Dogg. You're rested up, aren't you? If you win this match, the title match will be next.

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: X-Pac & Road Dogg (D-Generation X)

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive in this chapter carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 8(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(H): Tag Team Tournament Quarter Finals

_____ is in a locker room with Big Boss Man and Bull Buchanan.

Boss Man: Hey, we're your next opponents!!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Big Boss Man & Bull Buchanan

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive is carried over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 8(G)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(A): Dark Hit

<loser1> and <partner3> were guaranteed by _____ that they will lose in the next match. They were angered by the rumor that their last match was fixed. Ambush <partner> at the pool hall...After hearing the rumor, _____ went to the site, but...

<partner> is on the ground, knocked out. <loser1> is speaking to _____.

<loser1>: Well, look who it is. It's a little too late. Your partner has been dealt with! And it's your turn now!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Pool Hall

Opponents: <loser1> and <partner3>

Win: Chapter 9(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(B): Single Player

Triple H will come out and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, your partner, <partner> went into a hospital after last SmackDown!! You know, I'll show you my kindness! I wouldn't want <partner> to feel so lonely. So I'm going to put you into the hospital as well!! But before that, you're going to get into this ring!! Don't worry! It won't be a handicap match. It will be a

single match!!

Match: Single

Opponent: Dean Malenko

Note: Perry Saturn will interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 9(B)

Lose: Chapter 9(C)

CHAPTER 8(C): Tag Team Championship

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <championA> & <championB>

Partner: <new partner>

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

_____ is in a locker room with <ex-partner>.

<ex-partner>: So you guys got the titles, huh? It seems like I have to settle things with you. Why don't you put the title on the line?

_____: Let's settle this, once and for all. I still can't forget the day I was defeated by you. I'm still feeling like crap. Well, this will be a title match. Why don't you prepare for this as well!

Go to Chapter 9(D).

CHAPTER 8(D): Partner Missing!?

It was tough fighting alone. So in the next PPV, "Survivor Series", _____ realizes that a new partner is what he needs to win the belt.

You can now choose from 3 people to ask.

_____ is in the parking lot with whoever he chose to ask to be his partner.

_____: As you know, I separated from my tag team partner. I need a new partner to challenge for the title and to compete with my former partner. We could both have a shot at the Tag Team Championship Titles.

<whoever you picked>: Well...it could be OK for me. But are you tougher than me? I only wanna team up with a tough guy. OK, I have an idea. We'll compete 1 on 1 tonight. If you can beat me, I will be your partner!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Parking Lot

Opponent: <whoever you picked> (now <new partner>)

Win: Chapter 9(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(E): Finally Arrived

Jericho is enraged about what Shane did on SmackDown! So Jericho is ambushing Shane!!

Jericho attacks Shane in the parking lot.

_____ hears that Jericho is being attacked!! So _____ is going there to help!!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Parking Lot

Combatants: Shane McMahon vs. Chris Jericho

Note: You will interfere on Shane's behalf.

Shane wins: Chapter 9(F)

Jericho wins: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(F): Like Staking Championship Match

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: Very good. I could not expect that you would be victorious. You will get that title shot that I promised. OK, champions!! It's your turn!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <championA> & <championB>

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 9(G)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(G): Tag Team Tournament Semi Finals

_____ is in a locker room with Hardcore Holly & Crash.

Hardcore: I did not expect that you could win!! But, that's too bad, this is the end of you!! Because you will face us!!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Hardcore Holly & Crash (The Hollys)

Partner: <partner>

Note: The damage you receive is carried over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 9(H)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(A): Result of Controversy

After last week's SmackDown, <partner> was sent to the hospital. And the misfortune continues. What he said is still giving him trouble.

<loser2> & <partner4> will come out.

<loser2>: I heard that the triple threat match on Raw was a setup! I have every reason to be the champ as well. _____ has no reason to go through that alone. I'm the one that was hurt. Now why don't you take responsibility and give me a shot at the title!

Match: Handicap Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <loser2> & <partner4>

Win: Chapter 10(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(B): Hardship

Triple H will come out and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, I'll give you a title shot tonight. Oh, that's right, you don't have a partner anymore! But tonight's match will not change. Do you understand?!

Match: Handicap Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: Al Snow & Steve Blackman

Win: Chapter 10(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(C): Trial

Triple H will come out, and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, I have a big present for you!! You will not have one, but two matches tonight! First, you compete in one on one competition, then later tonight you will have to come back out to defend your tag team title belts. You will face me in the tag team match!!

Match: Single

Opponent: Ken Shamrock

Note: The damage you get in this chapter carries over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 10(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(D): Fatal Title Defense

_____ and <new partner> will come out, then <ex-partner> and his partner will come out.

<ex-partner>: I'll beat both of you guys, and just for fun, I'm going to put you through the announcer's table!

_____: Why don't you shut your mouth, and get in the ring!?

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <ex-champion> and his partner

Partner: <new partner>

Note: You must put one of your opponents through the announce table.

Win: Chapter 10(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(E): Showdown.

_____ and <new partner> will come out and cut a promo.

_____: Hey, <ex-partner>! I'm ready to work again. I just got a new partner, <new partner>!! We should be the number one contenders for the tag team championship!! Come get some!!

<ex-partner> and his partner will come out.

<ex-partner>: It's the same with me, _____. I want to settle this as much as you do. With the title on the line at Survivor Series, I'll be able to kill two birds with one stone. Let's just get this over with!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: <ex-partner> and his partner

Partner: <new partner>

Win: Chapter 10(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(F): Easy Championship Match

Shane is in a locker room with _____ and <partner>.

Shane: Thanks to you guys, I was able to get to most of the others. As your reward, I set up a title match for the tag team titles. I also set it up so the champions will have two matches before facing you. This way, they will be tired. So go and get those titles!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <championA> & <championB>

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 10(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(G): Cheating Method

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon will come out.

Shane: I got you guys good at Raw, huh? You hate me, don't you? Fine, I'll take you on, but before that, you'll have a match. Your opponents will be Angle and Edge!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Kurt Angle and Edge

Partner: <partner>

Win: Chapter 10(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(H): Tag Team Tournament Finals

_____ is in a locker room with Chris Benoit and Tazz.

Benoit: We're gonna become the tag team champions. I will fight anybody who tries to get in my way!!!!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Chris Benoit & Tazz

Partner: <partner>

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

_____ and <partner> are in the ring. Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: Two of you made it!! You guys will challenge the tag team title in next PPV, Royal Rumble!!

Go to Chapter 10(G).

CHAPTER 10(A): Continuous Match Horror

<loser1> & <partner3> get in the ring with ____.

<loser1>: Wait, where are you going? There's still the match against us. For you to put the title on the line before and not against us is unfair. Why don't we let the games begin?

<partner> runs out.

<partner>: Wait! I'll get involved in this as well. I still have to get you guys back for what you did. Sorry to keep you waiting, _____. Let's get this game going. Things will work out.

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <loser1> & <partner3>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(B): Savior

_____ will come out, then Triple H and X-Pac will come out. All 3 are in the ring.

Triple H: Where is your partner? The tag team championship will not be canceled!! You will take us on whether it's only you or with a partner.

<partner> comes out.

<partner>: HHH! I'm here!! We'll have a tag match. You can't do whatever you want! Yeah, I made you wait, _____! I'm not in good shape today, but I can still make a presence. OK, let's go!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: Triple H & X-Pac

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(C): No Disqualification Title Defense

_____ will come out, then <ex-partner> will come out.

<ex-partner>: Why don't we go all out in this match? If you have the guts, put the title on the line!

_____ was placed into an unreasonable situation. The tag team match is going to be a cage match tonight.

Match: Cage Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponent: <ex-partner>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(D): Tag Team Championship

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship

Opponents: <championA> & <championB>

Partner: <new partner>

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(E): Revive And Defend

What? Richards & Jericho are back!

_____ and <partner> are in the ring. Steven Richards & Chris Jericho will come out.

Richards: _____! <partner>! You put us through a lot! We never forgot what happened! Put the title on the line! You've beaten us before, there's no reason for you to run this time!

Now the match against Richards and Jericho, with the title on the line, has commenced.

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: Steven Richards & Chris Jericho
Partner: <partner>

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(F): Last Match

_____ and <partner> will come out, then Shane McMahon and X-Pac will come out.

Shane: Wow, you guys won. As I promised, I'll take you guys on. With X-Pac as my partner! Let's settle this with a ladder match!

Match: Tag Team Ladder Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: Shane McMahon and X-Pac
Partner: <partner>

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(G): Climax

_____ and <partner> will come out, then <championA> and <championB> will come out.

<championA>: You guys won, huh? Then let's have a match of our own.

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match for the WWF Tag Team Championship
Opponents: <championA> & <championB>
Partner: <partner>

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

| WWF European Championship (100%) |
Default Champion: Eddie Guerrero

PART 1

CHAPTER 1: First Title Shot

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 2(A)

Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Defending Title 1

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 3(A)

Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 2(B): Secret Meeting

_____ is in a boiler room with Shane McMahon.

Shane: How about teaming with me? I can help you win the European title! I am sure we can do it!

You can now choose yes or no.

Yes: Read A

No: Read B

A

-

Shane: Ok! You made a wise choice! But I want you to back me up as well.

Go to Chapter 3(C).

B

-

Shane: What? You don't want to team with me? You will regret your decision, I guarantee. Boss Man!! Come in!!

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Big Boss Man

Win: Chapter 3(D)

Lose: Chapter 3(D)

CHAPTER 3(A): Defending Title 2

Match: WWF European Championship Match

Opponent: RANDOM

Notes: <ex-champion> interferes against you.

Win: Chapter 4(A)

Lose: Continue Reading

Howard Finkel is in the ring.

Finkel: This match is declared a no contest due to the interference by <ex-champion>!! And still European Champion, _____!!

Go to Chapter 4(A).

CHAPTER 3(B): Dirty Trick

Vince McMahon is talking to Shane McMahon in a locker room.

Vince: Shane, what do you think of him? Can he help us?

Shane: I think he can be useful to us. We should let him team up with us.

Vince: OK, then!!

Match: Single

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 4(B)

Lose: Chapter 4(B)

CHAPTER 3(C): Conspiracy

Shane McMahon is talking to _____ and Big Boss Man.

Shane: Listen, you're gonna beat the living hell out of the champ and take away his belt!! I want the two of you to do a number on him! And use weapons if you need to!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Parking Lot

Opponent: <champion>

Partner: Big Boss Man

Note: You must use weapons on <champion> more than 10 times.

Win: Chapter 4(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(D): Partner

_____ refused to join Shane, so _____ is looking for a partner to back him up against Shane, but is having a hard time finding one. _____ is on his way to the locker room, then...

Shane McMahon is in a locker room with _____.

Shane: Did you find someone stupid enough to back you up? Do you really want to be against me, even with a partner? Talk about stupidity!

Shane attacks _____.

Shane: Listen, I warned you!! I hope you realize what you've done!! Boss Man!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Locker Room

Opponents: Big Boss Man & Shane McMahon

Win: Chapter 4(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(A): Brawl in a Hall

You walk down hall, <ex-champion> meets up with you:

<ex-champion>: You're dead, _____!

<ex-champion> attacks you.

Match: Hardcore Single

Opponent: <ex-champion>

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(B): Corporate Fighter

Vince McMahon is in a locker room with _____.

Vince: Hey, you've proven that you are among the top Superstars in the World Wrestling Federation. I want to invite you to team with me, then you can win the European title with ease! How about it? You will make your decision in this match. If you win, than means no and you will pay for it! If you lose, we will unite and I guarantee you will become the champion!

Match: Single

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Read A

Lose: Chapter 5(D)

A

-

_____ is in the ring. Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: So, that is your answer? You don't want to join us? You will have no chance in hell on your own!!! Do you understand?

Go to Chapter 5(C).

B

-

_____ is in the ring. Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: So, is that your answer? I'm gald to hear that you have made a wise decision!! I am sure you have chosen the best way!

Go to Chapter 5(D).

CHAPTER 4(C): Temporary Champion

Shane McMahon will come out, then _____ will come out.

Shane: The European champion was put in the hospital on the last Raw. I'm not sure what happened to the champ. But I will continue to do my job and since the European Champion will not be back in the ring for awhile...I will take over as the new European Champion!!

The Dudley Boyz will walk out.

Buh Buh Ray: Cut the crap, Shane!! I know you betrayed the champ!! You just robbed the belt from your own partner! You disgust me!! Come on Shane! I'm going to beat you into the ground!!

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray and D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)

Partner: Shane McMahon

Win: Chapter 5(E)

Lose: Chapter 5 (E)

CHAPTER 4(D): Help

Shane is not only out to destroy _____'s career, but <champion>'s as well. _____ heard that Shane intends to interfere in <champion>'s next match and beat him down! After hearing this, _____ is now on his way to the arena to help <champion>

Match: Single

Combatants: <champion> vs. Big Boss Man

Note: Shane will interfere on Boss Man's behalf. Later, you will interfere on <champion>'s behalf. Make sure <champion> wins.

<champion> wins: Chapter 5 (F)

Boss Man wins: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(A): Punishment

<ex-champion> has earned a shot at the Intercontinental Title. _____ heard about it and intends to interfere with Guerrero's match, so it will end in a no contest!!

Match: IC Title Match

Competitors: Chris Benoit(c) vs. <ex-champion>

Benoit Wins: Chapter 6(A)

<ex-champion> Wins: Continue Reading

Howard Finkel is in the ring.

Finkel: This match is declared a no contest due to the interference of _____!!
And still IC champion, Benoit!!

Go to Chapter 6(B).

CHAPTER 5(B): The Most Dangerous Men 1

Michael Cole is interviewing _____.

Cole: There seems to be an on going feud between you and <ex-champion>. What do you think _____?

_____: I didn't realize how crazy he really is! I am sick of him! I don't care about this belt any more! Give it to him and tell him to stay away from me!!

_____ has given his European title to <ex-champion> (now <champion>). Later on...

_____ will come out, then Tazz will come out.

Tazz: Hey jackass!! You were beaten by Guerrero! You don't deserve to be in the same ring as me!! All I need is 5 minutes to kick your ass!

Match: Single

Opponent: Tazz

Note: You must beat Tazz in 5 minutes or less to continue.

Win in under 5 minutes: Chapter 6(C)

Win in over 5 minutes: Mission Failure

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Corporate War 1

_____ will come out, then Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: You don't want to play by my rules? I promise you will regret this!! It seems that you have a handicap match tonight!! Guys, do your job!!

Big Bossman and Bull Buchanan will come out

Match: Handcore Handicap Match

Opponents: Big Boss Man & Bull Buchanan

Win: Chapter 6(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(D): Purge 1

Vince McMahon is in a locker room, talking with _____ and Big Boss Man.

Vince: I want you to beat the living hell out of Sexay and Scotty. Then just don't listen! I want you to throw everything you've got at Sexay and Scotty and use weapons if necessary!!

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match

Opponents: Grand Master Sexay & Scotty Too Hotty (Too Cool)

Partner: Big Boss Man

Win: Chapter 6(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(E): Elimination Of Nuisance 1

Shane McMahon is in a locker room with _____.

Shane: I've got too many people messing with my business, we'll teach them a lesson!! Buh Buh will be first!! We'll wait and attack him when he passes by!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Hallway

Opponent: Buh Buh Ray Dudley

Partner: Shane McMahon

Note: You must use a weapon on Buh Buh Ray more than 10 times.

Win: Chpter 6(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(F): Joint Struggle!

_____ is in a locker room with <champion>.

<champion>: Thanks for the back up! Let's team up! Let's go after Road Dogg and Mr. Ass first!! Then we'll go after Shane!!

After <champion> left the locker room, _____ found a letter. _____ grabbed it and read it. This is from Shane...

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Road Dogg & Mr. Ass
Partner: Eddie Guerrero

Win: Chapter 6(G)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(A): Provocation?!

<ex-champion> comes out, and cuts a promo against you.

<ex-champion>: _____! I finally got a shot at the Intercontinental title! But you had to ruin my oppertunity! Get out here so I can beat your ass!!

You run out with a weapon.

Match: Singles

Opponent: <ex-champion>

Note: Someone at random will interfere against you (will be known as <randomenemy>).

After match:

<ex-champion> seems to have a partner. To even the odds, _____ is looking for a partner as well.

You can choose from 3 wrestlers <randomperson>.

Dialouge between _____ and whoever you picked.

_____: As you know, <ex-champion> and I have had tension between us and <randomenemy> has united with him!! I need someone to back me up. Team up with me, together we can beat them!!

<randomperson>: OK, no problem! I don't hate your opponent, but I need a match. I'll help you out. (Now known as <randompartner>).

OR

<randomperson>: No!! I don't team up with cowards or losers who can't take care of their own problems! Find another sucker!

Find a partner: Chapter 7(A)

Don't find a partner: Chapter 7(B)

CHAPTER 6(B): Ambush

_____ failed to get revenge. _____ is trying to ambush <ex-champion>.

_____ and <ex-champion> are in a parking lot.

<ex-champion>: What the hell do you want? What are you doing here? Are you trying to get in my way again? Hey, hey, wait just a second!!

<ex-champion> runs away.

_____ is chasing after <ex-champion> and enters a dressing room. Then...

_____ is in a locker room with the APA.

Bradshaw: Hey! What the hell do you want? This is our locker room!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Win: Chapter 7(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(C): The Most Dangerous Men 2

_____ is in a locker room with Ken Shamrock.

Shamrock: What are you doing here, coward?!! I thought you gave up! I'll finish you off in a Cage match!

Match: Cage Match

Opponent: Ken Shamrock

Win: Chapter 7(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(D): Corporate War 2

_____ will come out, then Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: This is far from over! You will pay for everything you've done to me and more!!

Road Dogg & X-Pac will come out.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponents: Road Dogg & X-Pac

Win: Chapter 7(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(E): Purge 2

Vince McMahon is in a locker room, talking to _____ and Big Boss Man.

Vince: I want you to beat the living hell out of Rikishi! He never listens!!! Hit Rikishi with everything you have! Use weapons if you have to!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponent: Rikishi

Partner: Big Boss Man

Note: You must hit your opponent with a weapon at least 5 times.

Win: Chapter 7(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(F): Elimination of Nuisance 2

Shane McMahon is talking to _____ in the locker room.

Shane: D-Von needs to pay!! We will wait and attack him in the pool hall!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Bar

Opponent: D-Von Dudley

Partner: Shane McMahon

Note: You must use a weapon on D-Von more than 10 times.

Win: Chapter 7(G)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(G): Second Assasins

_____ and <champion> have defeated rivals of Shane and decided to team up!!
But Shane has other plans...

Shane McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Shane: I would like to introduce some friends of mine! They are going to kick
your ass!! Please welcome your friends and mine Bradshaw and Faarooq!!

The Acolytes walk out.

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Partner: <champion>

Win: Chapter 7(H)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Partner to Pay Back

<randompartner> offered to help _____ last week on SmackDown. They plan on
giving a beating to <ex-champion> and <randomenemy>.

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: <ex-champion> & <randomenemy>

Partner: <randompartner>

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Continue Reading

_____ is laying down in the ring, <ex-champion> is standing in the ring.

<ex-champion>: Hahaha!! You don't deserve this belt!! So I will take it!! Go
to hell!!

<ex-champion> stole the belt while _____ was knocked out!! _____ didn't notice
until later!!

Go to Chapter 8(B).

CHAPTER 7(B): No Partner

_____ could not find a partner last week on Smackdown and feels let down. But
_____ is still angry over what <ex-champion> and <randomenemy> have done!! So
_____ has decided to confront them alone, and is going to the ring!!

Match: Handicap Match

Opponents: <ex-champion> & <randomenemy>

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Chapter 8(B)

CHAPTER 7(C): Plan?!

_____ is figuring out a good punishment for <ex-champion>. _____ seems to have an idea!! But _____ had better take it easy, the European title is on the line.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(D): The Most Dangerous Men 3

_____ will come out and cut a promo.

_____: Why? Why do I always have to face tougher opponents than everyone else?
I am sick of it! It is too tough!! Hey people, what do you think?

Stone Cold Steve Austin will come out.

Match: Single

Opponent: Stone Cold Steve Austin

Win: Chapter 8(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(E): Corporate War 3

Vince McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Vince: Why do you still resist us even when against all odds? All you have to do is apologize!! I think you've had enough! Now come out and apologize!!

1 minute passes. 2 minutes pass. 3 minutes pass.

Vince: Get out here!! Are you trying to make me look bad?

Triple H & Steven Richards come out.

Triple H: Calm down, Vince! Just trust me and Richards! We're gonna kick the crap out of _____!! Just calm down and let's go discuss this in the locker room away from the cameras!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponents: Triple H & Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 8(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(F): Purge 3

Vince McMahon is talking to _____ in the locker room.

Vince: I want you to beat the living hell out of Austin! I hate him!!! I want you to smash Austin through the announcer's table!! You can do it!!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: Stone Cold Steve Austin

Note: You must put Austin through the announcer's table.

Win: Chapter 8(F)
Lose: Chapter 8(E)

CHAPTER 7(G): Recovery

_____ and Shane McMahon will come out. Shane will cut a promo.

Shane: We have beaten everyone who stands in our way. Therefore, I would say that we own the European title!

<champion> will come out with the European belt.

<champion>: Cut the crap!! That belt is mine!! You are just a temporary champ! So when I come back, the belt will be mine again! If you really want it, I'll give you a title shot! You can't have the belt back unless you beat me!! How about it, Shane?

Shane: I accept!! But there is one stipulation, a special guest referee! The referee will be none other than _____!!

<champion>: I don't care who the referee is!! I can beat you any way you want!!

Match: No DQ Guest Referee Match for the WWF European Championship

Combatants: Shane McMahon vs. <champion>

Referee: _____

Shane wins: Chapter 8(G)

<champion> wins: Continue Reading

Shane McMahon is in the ring with _____.

Shane: You screwed me! You are finished the next time I see you!!

Go To Chapter 8(H).

CHAPTER 7(H): Referee In The Title Shot

_____ and <champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: Shane, if you are man enough, just face me in the ring and let's finish it!! Drag yourself out here and give me an answer!!

Shane McMahon will come out, and cut a promo of his own.

Shane: Sure <champion>, I'll step in the ring with you!! But there will be a special guest referee!!

<champion>: No! I don't trust you! How about _____? He's better than any other guy you choose and you can trust him!

Shane: All right, I accept!! I will enjoy seeing you in your last match!! Good luck, you'll need it!

Match: Guest Referee Match for the WWF European Championship

Combatants: <champion> vs. Shane McMahon

Referee: _____

<champion> wins: Chapter 8(I)

Shane wins: Chapter 8(G)

CHAPTER 8(A): The Last Defending Match

You come out, and cut a promo.

_____: Hey <ex-champion>!! I'm sick and tired of you!! This will be the last time I face you!

<ex-champion> comes out, and gets face to face with you in the ring.

<ex-champion>: So you've changed your mind. OK _____!! I'm gonna beat you in to the ground and I will be the new European Champion.

Kurt Angle comes out and also cuts a promo.

Kurt: I can not believe that we have a Neanderthal for the European Champion!! I should be the European Champion and I will prove it!!

Match: Triple Threat Match for the European Title

Opponents: <ex-champion> & Kurt Angle

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(B): Get Back The Belt!

_____ was knocked out and the belt was stolen by <ex-champion>! _____ is waiting to ambush <ex-champion> and <randomenemy> in a parking lot to get back his belt!! Finally, they show up!!

_____ is in a parking lot with <ex-champion> and <randomemeny>. _____ attacks <ex-champion>.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Parking Lot

Opponents: <ex-champion> & <randomenemy>

Note: You must defeat <ex-champion>.

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(C): Taking Over The Belt

_____ will come out and cut a promo.

_____: Hey, <ex-champion>!! I was wrong and you were right! You have great skill and I respect you. So I want to give you the belt. You deserve to be champion! Not me!! Here it is, come and get it. Please come out, <ex-champion>!!

<ex-champion> will come out, and get in the ring with _____.

<ex-champion>: Finally, you realize that I am the true champion! Give me the belt! It's mine!!

_____: Calm down!! Just take a look up!

A steel cage appears around the ring.

_____: You are really stupid, <ex-champion>!! You have to beat me to end this feud!! I am putting the title on the line!! So, let's do it!!

Match: Cage Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: <ex-champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(D): Fateful Conformation

_____ has beaten the most dangerous man! And now he has a shot at the European title!

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: It was just dumb luck that you won the last match!! A coward will always be a coward!! You think you've built up enough courage to take me on? You better get ready! You will see me at the top of my game!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(E): And To The End

Vince & Shane McMahon will come out with the European Championship, and call out _____.

Vince: Hey, _____!! This is my last ace!! Vince McMahon will step into the ring!! You want our European title? The title will be on the line in this match, but Shane and I are facing you in a Handicap match! How about it, _____? What do you hve to lose, except another match!

_____ will come out.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponents: Vince & Shane McMahon

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(F): The Worst Title Shot

Vince McMahon will come out with Big Boss Man, and cut a promo.

Vince: It feels good knowing that as we speak, Austin is laying in a hospital bed in a lot of pain!! _____ gave the beating of a lifetime to Austin!! Ladies and gentleman, please welcome your new hero!!

_____ will come out, and get in the ring with Vince & Boss Man.

Vince: _____! I promised you a title shot. You have it tonight!! Of course, Boss Man will be there to help you since you can't do anything by yourself. The match will be a handicap match. It seems like an easy victory for you. But if you do not get the pin, Boss Man will get the title!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Partner: Big Boss Man

Note: You must be the one that defeats your opponent, not Boss Man.

You win: End of Part 1

Boss Man wins: Mission Failure

<champion> wins: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(G): No Chance

_____ and Shane McMahon will come out and get in the ring.

Shane: I will become the European champion! Thanks for your help, _____!! As I promised, I'll give you the belt!! But you will have a handicap match against X-Pac and Road Dogg tonight! This is the stipulation to become the champion! X-Pac, Road Dogg!! Get out here!!

X-Pac and Road Dogg will come out.

Match: No DQ Handicap Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponents: X-Pac & Road Dogg

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(H): Fairly

_____ is in a locker room with <champion>

<champion>: How did I gain the victory? You are partners with Shane, aren't you?

_____ : I don't like what Shane did! And to be honest, I'd like a title shot of my own! Please give me a title shot.

<champion>: OK, I trust you and you will have your title shot! Good luck to you. Let's give the fans an unforgettable title match.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Note: Shane will run out and help you, then Big Boss Man will come out and attack you.

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(I): Final

_____ is in a locker room with <champion>.

<champion>: I beat Shane!! Thank you for your help!! How about me giving you a title shot? You deserve it! I am sure it will be a great match.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

PART 2

CHAPTER 1: Defending Match 1

Michael Cole does an interview with _____.

Cole: _____, how does it feel being the new champion?

_____: I am the best European champion in history! I don't care who the contenders are!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: Kane

Win: Chapter 2(A)

Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Defending Match 2

Val Venis comes out and cuts a promo.

Val: When I become the European champion, all of the women around the world will be screaming my name!!!

You come out, and a match starts.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: Val Venis

Win: Chapter 3(A)

Lose: Chapter 3(D)

CHAPTER 2(B): Secret Meeting

_____ is in a boiler room with Shane McMahon.

Shane: How about teaming with me? I can help you win the European title! I am sure we can do it!

You can now choose yes or no.

Yes: Read A

No: Read B

A

-

Shane: Ok! You made a wise choice! But I want you to back me up as well.

Go to Chapter 3(C).

B

-

Shane: What? You don't want to team with me? You will regret your decision, I guarantee. Boss Man!! Come in!!

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Big Boss Man

Win: Chapter 3(D)

Lose: Chapter 3(D)

CHAPTER 3(A): Defending Match 3

You are in a locker room with Edge.

Edge: You've proven that you are a tough champion by defending your title over... I just want to offer the fans the benefit of flash photography!!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship
Opponent: Edge

Win: Chapter 4(A)
Lose: Chapter 4(D)

CHAPTER 3(B): Conspiracy

Shane McMahon is talking to _____ and Big Boss Man.

Shane: Listen, you're gonna beat the living hell out of the champ and take away his belt!! I want the two of you to do a number on him! And use weapons if you need to!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Parking Lot
Opponent: <champion>
Partner: Big Boss Man
Note: You must use weapons on <champion> more than 10 times.

Win: Chapter 4(B)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(C): Partner

_____ refused to join Shane, so _____ is looking for a partner to back him up against Shane, but is having a hard time finding one. _____ is on his way to the locker room, then...

Shane McMahon is in a locker room with _____.

Shane: Did you find someone stupid enough to back you up? Do you really want to be against me, even with a partner? Talk about stupidity!

Shane attacks _____.

Shane: Listen, I warned you!! I hope you realize what you've done!! Boss Man!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Locker Room
Opponents: Big Boss Man & Shane McMahon

Win: Chapter 4(C)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(D): Dirty Trick

Vince McMahon is talking to Shane McMahon in a locker room.

Vince: Shane, what do you think of him? Can he help us?

Shane: I think he can be useful to us. We should let him team up with us.

Vince: OK, then!!

Match: Single
Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 4(D)
Lose: Chapter 4(D)

CHAPTER 4(A): Hardcore?!

You are in a locker room with Hardcore Holly.

Hardcore: I am an expert in Hardcore matches! If you have enough guts, step up and take the challenge!! You better bring everything you've got to stand any chance in hell!!

Match: Hardcore Match for the European Championship
Opponent: Hardcore Holly
Note: You must hit Hardcore Holly with a weapon at least 5 times.

Win: Chapter 5(A)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(B): Temporary Champion

Shane McMahon will come out, then _____ will come out.

Shane: The European champion was put in the hospital on the last Raw. I'm not sure what happened to the champ. But I will continue to do my job and since the European Champion will not be back in the ring for awhile...I will take over as the new European Champion!!

The Dudley Boyz will walk out.

Buh Buh Ray: Cut the crap, Shane!! I know you betrayed the champ!! You just robbed the belt from your own partner! You disgust me!! Come on Shane! I'm going to beat you into the ground!!

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match
Opponents: Buh Buh Ray and D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)
Partner: Shane McMahon

Win: Chapter 5(B)
Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(C): Help

Shane is not only out to destroy _____'s career, but <champion>'s as well. _____ heard that Shane intends to interfere in <champion>'s next match and beat him down! After hearing this, _____ is now on his way to the arena to help <champion>

Match: Single
Combatants: <champion> vs. Big Boss Man
Note: Shane will interfere on Boss Man's behalf. Later, you will interfere on <champion>'s behalf. Make sure <champion> wins.

<champion> wins: Chapter 5(C)
Boss Man wins: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(D): Corporate Fighter

Vince McMahon is in a locker room with _____.

Vince: Hey, you've proven that you are among the top Superstars in the World Wrestling Federation. I want to invite you to team with me, then you can win the European title with ease! How about it? You will make your decision in this match. If you win, than means no and you will pay for it! If you lose, we will unite and I guarantee you will become the champion!

Match: Single
Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Read A
Lose: Chapter 5(E)

A
-
_____ is in the ring. Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: So, that is your answer? You don't want to join us? You will have no chance in hell on your own!!! Do you understand?

Go to Chapter 5(D).

B
-
_____ is in the ring. Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: So, is that your answer? I'm gald to hear that you have made a wise decision!! I am sure you have chosen the best way!

Go to Chapter 5(E).

CHAPTER 5(A): Submission Match

You come out to the ring, then Ken Shamrock comes out, and cuts a promo.

Shamrock: I do not accept the Hardcore Match! That is not wrestling, that's garbage! There is no skill involved! Accept a submission match against me or pay the price!!

Match: Submission Match for the WWF European Championship
Opponent: Ken Shamrock

Win: Chapter 6(A)
Lose: Mission Failed

CHAPTER 5(B): Elimination Of Nuisance 1

Shane McMahon is in a locker room with _____.

Shane: I've got too many people messing with my business, we'll teach them a lesson!! Buh Buh will be first!! We'll wait and attack him when he passes by!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Hallway
Opponent: Buh Buh Ray Dudley
Partner: Shane McMahon
Note: You must use a weapon on Buh Buh Ray more than 10 times.

Win: Chapter 6(B)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Joint Struggle!

_____ is in a locker room with <champion>.

<champion>: Thanks for the back up! Let's team up! Let's go after Road Dogg and Mr. Ass first!! Then we'll go after Shane!!

After <champion> left the locker room, _____ found a letter. _____ grabbed it and read it. This is from Shane...

Match: Tag Team Match
Opponents: Road Dogg & Mr. Ass
Partner: Eddie Guerrero

Win: Chapter 6(C)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(D): Corporate War 1

_____ will come out, then Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: You don't want to play by my rules? I promise you will regret this!! It seems that you have a handicap match tonight!! Guys, do your job!!

Big Bossman and Bull Buchanan will come out

Match: Handcore Handicap Match
Opponents: Big Boss Man & Bull Buchanan

Win: Chapter 6(D)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(E): Purge 1

Vince McMahon is in a locker room, talking with _____ and Big Boss Man.

Vince: I want you to beat the living hell out of Sexay and Scotty. Then just don't listen! I want you to throw everything you've got at Sexay and Scotty and use weapons if necessary!!

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match
Opponents: Grand Master Sexay & Scotty Too Hotty (Too Cool)
Partner: Big Boss Man

Win: Chapter 6(E)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(A): Fairness

You come out to the ring, then Kurt Angle comes out and cuts a promo.

Kurt: I can't believe that you are the European Champion! This title should belong to a civilized, intelligent man! It should belong to a true hero and champion!!!! I suggest you hand it over to me. If you don't, I will have to show you what the 3 I's are all about!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship
Opponent: Kurt Angle

Win: Chapter 7(A)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(B): Elimination of Nuisance 2

Shane McMahon is talking to _____ in the locker room.

Shane: D-Von needs to pay!! We will wait and attack him in the pool hall!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match in the Bar
Opponent: D-Von Dudley
Partner: Shane McMahon
Note: You must use a weapon on D-Von more than 10 times.

Win: Chapter 7(B)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(C): Second Assasins

_____ and <champion> have defeated rivals of Shane and decided to team up!!
But Shane has other plans...

Shane McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Shane: I would like to introduce some friends of mine! They are going to kick
your ass!! Please welcome your friends and mine Bradshaw and Faarooq!!

The Acolytes walk out.

Match: Hardcore Tag Team Match
Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)
Partner: <champion>

Win: Chapter 7(C)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(D): Corporate War 2

_____ will come out, then Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: This is far from over! You will pay for everything you've done to me
and more!!

Road Dogg & X-Pac will come out.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match
Opponents: Road Dogg & X-Pac

Win: Chapter 7(D)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(E): Purge 2

Vince McMahon is in a locker room, talking to _____ and Big Boss Man.

Vince: I want you to beat the living hell out of Rikishi! He never listens!!!
Hit Rikishi with everything you have! Use weapons if you have to!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponent: Rikishi

Partner: Big Boss Man

Note: You must hit your opponent with a weapon at least 5 times.

Win: Chapter 7(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Brawl in a Sports Lounge

You come out to the ring. A message appears saying:

5 minutes have passed since ____ arrived. But Bradshaw has not shown up, yet even with the European title on the line. Then, suddenly, up on the TitanTron...

Michael Cole is having an interview with Bradshaw

Cole: Bradshaw, what are you doing?! You have a title shot right now!! Your dream is waiting for you!!

Bradshaw: I don't care about the European title and I don't care about beating the champion either!! I'd rather hang out in here. Now get out!!

You are shown running backstage. A message appears that says:

_____ was watching the TitanTron and became furious! _____ rushes to the pool hall!!! There will be a first ever European title match in a pool hall!!!

Match: Hardcore Match for the European Championship

Opponent: Bradshaw

Note: You must make Bradshaw bleed to be able to win.

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(B): Recovery

_____ and Shane McMahon will come out. Shane will cut a promo.

Shane: We have beaten everyone who stands in our way. Therefore, I would say that we own the European title!

<champion> will come out with the European belt.

<champion>: Cut the crap!! That belt is mine!! You are just a temporary champ! So when I come back, the belt will be mine again! If you really want it, I'll give you a title shot! You can't have the belt back unless you beat me!! How about it, Shane?

Shane: I accept!! But there is one stipulation, a special guest referee! The referee will be none other than _____!!

<champion>: I don't care who the referee is!! I can beat you any way you want!!

Match: No DQ Guest Referee Match for the WWF European Championship

Combatants: Shane McMahon vs. <champion>

Referee: _____

Shane wins: Chapter 8(B)
<champion> wins: Continue Reading

Shane McMahon is in the ring with _____.

Shane: You screwed me! You are finished the next time I see you!!

Go To Chapter 8(C).

CHAPTER 7(C): Referee In The Title Shot

_____ and <champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: Shane, if you are man enough, just face me in the ring and let's finish it!! Drag yourself out here and give me an answer!!

Shane McMahon will come out, and cut a promo of his own.

Shane: Sure <champion>, I'll step in the ring with you!! But there will be a special guest referee!!

<champion>: No! I don't trust you! How about _____? He's better than any other guy you choose and you can trust him!

Shane: All right, I accept!! I will enjoy seeing you in your last match!! Good luck, you'll need it!

Match: Guest Referee Match for the WWF European Championship

Combatants: <champion> vs. Shane McMahon

Referee: _____

<champion> wins: Chapter 8(B)

Shane wins: Chapter 8(D)

CHAPTER 7(D): Corporate War 3

Vince McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Vince: Why do you still resist us even when against all odds? All you have to do is apologize!! I think you've had enough! Now come out and apologize!!

1 minute passes. 2 minutes pass. 3 minutes pass.

Vince: Get out here!! Are you trying to make me look bad?

Triple H & Steven Richards come out.

Triple H: Calm down, Vince! Just trust me and Richards! We're gonna kick the crap out of _____!! Just calm down and let's go discuss this in the locker room away from the cameras!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponents: Triple H & Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 8(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(E): Purge 3

Vince McMahon is talking to _____ in the locker room.

Vince: I want you to beat the living hell out of Austin! I hate him!!! I want you to smash Austin through the announcer's table!! You can do it!!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: Stone Cold Steve Austin

Note: You must put Austin through the announcer's table.

Win: Chapter 8(F)

Lose: Chapter 8(E)

CHAPTER 8(A): Woman's Power

You come out to the ring. Chyna comes out after you, and cuts a promo.

Chyna: I have never been European champion, so I want it!! I don't care who my opponent is, man, woman, anyone!! I can beat anyone!!

Match: European Championship Match

Opponent: Chyna

Note: Must pin the opponent within 3 minutes.

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(B): No Chance

_____ and Shane McMahon will come out and get in the ring.

Shane: I will become the European champion! Thanks for your help, _____!! As I promised, I'll give you the belt!! But you will have a handicap match against X-Pac and Road Dogg tonight! This is the stipulation to become the champion! X-Pac, Road Dogg!! Get out here!!

X-Pac and Road Dogg will come out.

Match: No DQ Handicap Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponents: X-Pac & Road Dogg

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(C): Fairly

_____ is in a locker room with <champion>

<champion>: How did I gain the victory? You are partners with Shane, aren't you?

_____ : I don't like what Shane did! And to be honest, I'd like a title shot of my own! Please give me a title shot.

<champion>: OK, I trust you and you will have your title shot! Good luck to you. Let's give the fans an unforgettable title match.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Note: Shane will run out and help you, then Big Boss Man will come out and

attack you.

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(D): Final

_____ is in a locker room with <champion>.

<champion>: I beat Shane!! Thank you for your help!! How about me giving you a title shot? You deserve it! I am sure it will be a great match.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(E): And To The End

Vince & Shane McMahon will come out with the European Championship, and call out _____.

Vince: Hey, _____!! This is my last ace!! Vince McMahon will step into the ring!! You want our European title? The title will be on the line in this match, but Shane and I are facing you in a Handicap match! How about it, _____? What do you hve to lose, except another match!

_____ will come out.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponents: Vince & Shane McMahon

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(F): The Worst Title Shot

Vince McMahon will come out with Big Boss Man, and cut a promo.

Vince: It feels good knowing that as we speak, Austin is laying in a hospital bed in a lot of pain!! _____ gave the beating of a lifetime to Austin!! Ladies and gentleman, please welcome your new hero!!

_____ will come out, and get in the ring with Vince & Boss Man.

Vince: _____! I promised you a title shot. You have it tonight!! Of course, Boss Man will be there to help you since you can't do anything by yourself. The match will be a handicap match. It seems like an easy victory for you. But if you do not get the pin, Boss Man will get the title!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match for the WWF European Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Partner: Big Boss Man

Note: You must be the one that defeats your opponent, not Boss Man.

You win: End of Part 2
Boss Man wins: Mission Failure
<champion> wins: Mission Failure

| WWF Intercontinental Championship (100%) |

Default Champion: Chris Benoit

PART 1

CHAPTER 1: Road To IC Championship

Michael Cole is doing an interview with _____.

Cole: _____, what are your plans for the future?

_____: Who is the current Intercontinental Champion?

Cole: Well, everybody knows that right now, <champion> holds the Intercontinental belt.

_____: Hey _____! You better start polishing that belt of yours, since it's going to be mine soon!

Match: Single

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 2(A)

Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): The Ninth Wonder of The World

Chyna will come out and cut a promo.

Chyna: _____, come on out! You're after the IC championship? So am I, and if you can't beat me, then there is no way for you to become the IC champion. Challenge me!

_____ will come out and respond to Chyna's claims.

_____: You're right...if I can't beat you, then I should give up on the IC championship. OK, if you want to be the first. But I won't need much time, I only need 3 minutes to beat you!

Match: Single

Opponent: Chyna

Note: In order to win, you must do it in 3 minutes or less.

Win in under 3 minutes: Chapter 3(A)

Win in over 3 minutes: Chapter 3(B)

Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 2(B): A Swindler's Temptation

_____ will come out, then The Godfather will come out with a Ho.

Godfather: Ha ha ha ha, _____, let's go out and have some fun! You're not really interested in this match anyway. Would you like a date with her? So which will it be? A date with her or a beating by me?

You can now choose yes or no.

No

-

Godfather: Are you serious? What's wrong with you? How can you say no to a lady like this? Damn, how about I just beat the breath out of this fool and party 'til the sun rises!

Match: Single

Opponent: Godfather

Win: Chapter 3(C)

Lose: Chapter 3(C)

Yes

-

Godfather: Ho ho ho, OK! Then let's get going!

Go to Chapter 3(D).

CHAPTER 3(A): Escort

Eddie Guerrero will come out with Chyna, and cut a promo.

Guerrero: Tonight I'm going to hurt that jerk! Chyna, stand in my corner tonight, please? Hey, _____! I'm calling you out for hurting my Chyna!

_____ will come out.

Match: Single

Opponent: Eddie Guerrero

Note: <champion> will interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 4(A)

Lose: Chapter 4(B)

CHAPTER 3(B): Super Heavyweights

_____ will come out, then Hardcore Holly will come out.

Hardcore: You can't even beat a female? And you're going after the IC title? You better start wising up. Then I guess we have to come up with a new name for you. How about "Heavyweight Wimp"?

Crash will come out.

Match: Hardcore

Opponent: Crash

Win: Chapter 4(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(C): The Immovable Object

_____ will come out, then Mark Henry will come out with Mae Young.

Henry: Hey _____, you gave up a chance with a beautiful woman so you could wrestle? Are you crazy? You must be obsessed with the title.

Match: Single

Opponent: Mark Henry

Win: Chapter 4(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(D): An Unstoppable Force

_____ will come out, then someone at random will come out.

RANDOM: It seems as if you had fun the other day. I'm jealous. I guess I'll have to beat the crap out of you at the announcer's table.

Match: Hardcore

Opponent: RANDOM

Note: You must put RANDOM through the announcer's table.

Win: Chapter 4(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(A): Beat The Man To Be The Man

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, I know you are after my IC belt. There is no way for you to take this from me. No way. When we meet in the ring you will see that you are way out of your league. Just watch what you say with that big mouth of yours.

_____ will come out and respond to <champion>'s claims

_____ : What do you mean, out of my league?! You were just lucky the last time. Scum like you does not deserve the IC title! You and me right now for the title! If you have what it takes!!

<champion>: You expect me to put the title on the line for a no talent like you? I need a warm-up tonight. Get in the ring, you and me in a non-title match! Right now!

Match: Single

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(B): Things Become Personal

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____ : <champion>! You want a piece of me? I am not hard to find. I am the one in the middle of the ring!

<champion> will come out, and get in the ring with _____.

<champion>: So, here I am. And remember, don't waste my time. Unlike you, I am a very busy champion.

_____ : I lost the last match because of you! Forget the belt, I am going to beat you right here, right now.

<champion>: Easy...Calm down...A temper like that is bad for your health.

Eddie Guerrero will come out.

Guerrero: I don't care about the belt either!! I want Revenge!!! <champion>, you like to get involved in my matches!? _____, I still owe you one! I am going to get both of you right now!!

Match: No DQ Triple Threat Match
Opponents: <champion>, Eddie Guerrero

Win: Chapter 5(A)
Lose: Chapter 5(C)

CHAPTER 4(C): Super Heavyweights Part 2

_____ will come out, then Hardcore Holly will come out.

Hardcore: Even though you can't beat a female, you're not too bad. Maybe we'll let you into my weight class. Your next opponent will be Viscera!

Viscera will come out.

Match: Single
Opponent: Viscera

Win: Chapter 5(D)
Lose: Chapter 5(B)

CHAPTER 4(D): Temptress

_____ will come out, then Mae Young will come out.

Mae: What, you beat Henry? You're stronger than you look.

Mae gets in the ring.

Mae: Well, now that I have a closer look, you're not so tough.

Mae suddenly attacks. Can _____ keep from being beaten? Only 3 minutes left...

Match: Single
Opponent: Mae Young
Note: You must defeat Mae in under 3 minutes

Defeat Mae in under 3 minutes: Chapter 5(E)
Defeat Mae in over 3 minutes: Mission Failure
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(E): Ladder Match

_____ is in a locker room with Edge.

Edge: Wow, you beat RANDOM? You're stronger than you look. I would like the chance to work with you. I think we could really excite the fans. How about a ladder match?

Match: Ladder Match
Opponent: Edge

Win: Chapter 5(F)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(A): Champion's Trap

<champion> is talking to the Acolytes.

<champion>: You guys will do anything for money, right? I will pay you to beat up ____.

Bradshaw: Give us the money and we'll think about it.

<champion>: How about I pay after I see what kind of work you can do?

Bradshaw: We will show you right now if you don't give us your money!!

<champion>: Ok, ok, I'll pay you, just do the job.

Bradshaw and Faarooq count their money and smile.

Bradshaw: Ok, we'll do it. You want ____ to get beat up, right? No problem!

<champion>: I don't want him to remember his mother! Beat him good!

Match: Handicap

Opponents: Faarooq & Bradshaw (The Acolytes)

Win: Chapter 6(A)

Lose: Chapter 6(B)

CHAPTER 5(B): King of the Ring Part 1

Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: The reason I'm out here today is that I have something to talk about. And that is the upcoming King of the Ring tournament. The winner of tonight's tournament will not only be this year's King of the Ring but will also be the number one contender for the Intercontinental Championship.

The tournament will determine who will become the King of the Ring champion and the road to the Intercontinental Championship title has begun.

Match: Single

Opponent: Test

Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 6(C)

Lose: Chapter 6(D)

CHAPTER 5(C): The McMahons

Vince McMahon is talking to Shane McMahon in a locker room.

Vince: Well Shane, I want to know what you think? Would he be valuable to us?

Shane: I think he would be an excellent addition to the team. If we were going to make our move, now is the time.

Vince: Really? Let's go ask. Good work.

Match: Single

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 6(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(D): Super Heavyweights Part 3

Hardcore Holly will come out with Rikishi.

Hardcore: Oh, you may have beat Viscera...But this time it won't be so easy!
The man standing behind me is one of the most talented, agile men to
compete in the Super Heavyweight class!! You all know him as
Rikishi! _____, get out here, right now!!

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____: Hey Hardcore, I am getting tired of you using these peons! You're
slowing me down!! Why do I have to fight who you selected? Why do you
have to arrange everything? Rikishi probably feels the same way.

Hardcore: You don't feel that way, do you Rikishi?

Rikishi: Yeah! I will fight anyone but, I will fight who I want, when I want.

Rikishi attacks Hardcore.

They start to scuffle. _____ joins the fray. Looks like a Handicap match.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponent: Hardcore Holly

Partner: Rikishi

Win: Chapter 6(E)

Lose: Chapter 6(D)

CHAPTER 5(E): Be Careful of Daddy's Girl?

_____ is in a locker room with Test.

Test: You're afraid of Stephanie, aren't you? If we team up, Stephanie will
have to fear us!

Test is nervously talking about Stephanie.

Test: I had a bad experience back then but...I think you and me together are
going to be the most powerful force in the World Wrestling Federation. I
have come up with a really good name. The Nightmare.

With the formation of The Nightmare, they now challenge teams that have ties
with Stephanie.

Match: Tag Team

Opponents: Road Dogg & Mr. Ass (The New Age Outlaws) (or RANDOM)

Partner: Test

Win: Chapter 6(F)

Lose: Chapter 6(D)

CHAPTER 5(F): Inspiration

_____ will come out, then The Hardy Boyz will come out.

Matt Hardy: You were great in the Ladder match at King of the Ring. The fans went wild. I know you don't have a partner but...why don't we have a match against each other? I am sure someone will come out of the back to help out.

Edge will come out.

Edge: I have watched your matches and I would so totally enjoy being your tag team partner. Why don't I team up with _____ against you guys. Let's give the audience something to talk about!

Match: Tag Team Ladder Match

Opponents: Matt and Jeff Hardy (The Hardy Boyz)

Partner: Edge

Win: Chapter 6(G)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(A): Revenge

_____ is planning to get back at <champion>. _____ is now waiting to run in during the match between <champion> & RANDOM.

Match: Single

Combatants: <champion> vs. RANDOM

Note: <champion> must lose this match.

<champion> loses: Chapter 7(A)

RANDOM loses: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(B): Eye For An Eye

_____ is talking to Faarooq.

_____ : What? Just one person? I had some problems I needed solved...

Faarooq: My partner is at the pool hall!! I can take the job of two normal men. I'll take it on. But before you do, give me all the money you have on you.

_____ : Oh, but I don't have my wallet on me now.

Faarooq: What? Oh well, then I'll settle for the money you have on you and you can take me out to the pool hall afterwards.

_____ : Ok here it is.

\$300 is deducted from your money.

Faarooq: Ok, what's the job? I bet it has something to do with <champion>.

_____ : That's right! I want Revenge! I want you to help me beat <champion>.

<champion> will come out to the ring and cut a promo.

<champion>: Hey _____, remember what happened in last weeks's Raw. Now you know what happens when you cross me. Why don't you bring me my belt?!?

_____ will come out, and cut a promo of his own.

_____: <champion>! You think I'll back down after that? I'll take you on.
Right here, right now!

<champion>: You still don't get it do you. Ok, I'll accept that challenge.
Come step into my world!

_____: Hold on a minute. I have a special surprise just for you. It's payback
time!

Faarooq will come out.

Match: Handicap Match

Opponent: <champion>

Partner: Faarooq

Win: Chapter 7(A)

Lose: Chapter 7(B)

CHAPTER 6(C): King of the Ring Part 2

_____ is in a locker room with Grand Master Sexay.

Sexay: I'm your next opponent! Who cares about this tournament? Let's just
have a clean fight. We'll dance to your victory if you win.

Match: Single

Opponent: Grand Master Sexay

Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 7(C)

Lose: Chapter 7(D)

CHAPTER 6(D): Meddling McMahons

_____ is in a locker room with Vince & Shane McMahon

Vince: Hey _____. Maybe you can help us out. If you help me I'm sure I can
help you. I know you really want the title of Intercontinental
Champion. It really sounds good, doesn't it? I've already set up your
match. If you lose the match, then the answer is yes. If you win, the
answer is no. I'm sure you already know what to do, but make sure you
remember what we talked about here. With that said, I'll be waiting for
your answer.

Match: Single

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 7(E)

Lose: Chapter 7(F)

CHAPTER 6(E): Scheme!

Triple H will come out, and cut a promo.

Triple H: Hey _____. I saw you teaming up with Rikishi. If you think he's
going to help you, you're dead wrong. I am going to teach you a
lesson! Playtime's over!! Tonight, you two will face each other...
in a Steel Cage match! It will be fun watching you two beat each
other up.

Match: Cage Match
Opponent: Rikishi

Win: Chapter 7(G)
Lose: Chapter 7(H)

CHAPTER 6(F): Table Match

The Nightmare (_____ and Test) will come out. Then The Dudley Boyz will come out.

Buh Buh Ray: What's with the Korpsters? You will never be bigger than this corporation! A couple of suits like yourselves can't even wrestle! You're going through a table!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match
Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)
Partner: Test
Note: You must put Buh Buh Ray or D'Von through the announcer's table.

Win: Chapter 7(I)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(G): Jealousy

The Dudley Boys are talking to Bradshaw.

Buh Buh Ray: I have a job for you.

Bradshaw: Did you come here looking for trouble?

Buh Buh Ray: Oh no! I came because I need your help. I have had a problem with _____ and Edge ever since SmackDown. They're getting good and the fans are starting to cheer for them when they should be cheering for us. So, I was wondering if you would do what you do best.

Bradshaw: Give me all your money and then we can talk.

Buh Buh Ray: I don't have any money. D-Von, give him your money.

Bradshaw smiles while he counts the money.

Bradshaw: OK, this is enough. _____ and Edge aren't a problem.

Buh Buh Ray: I'm really counting on you. I want you to destroy them!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match
Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)
Partner: Edge

Win: Chapter 7(J)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Condition Of Reconciliation

_____ comes out, then <champion> comes out.

<champion>: _____, I know you want the Intercontinental title belt, but I have grown very fond of it. I will give you a title shot, but first you

must prove yourself.

Kane will come out.

Match: Single

Opponent: Kane

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Chapter 8(B)

CHAPTER 7(B): Humiliation!

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: Hey _____, it seems like even with two people, I can't lose. So, I've taken the liberty to find an opponent that's just as weak as you are. If you beat this person, then I'll put my title on the line against you. Now, here's your Super Heavyweight opponent, Crash!

Match: Single

Opponent: Crash

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Chapter 8(B)

CHAPTER 7(C): King of the Ring Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Perry Saturn.

Saturn: I'm still new here, but I can't pass this chance up. I won't hold back here, since it's not worth it. I'm sure you'll understand.

Match: Single

Opponent: Perry Saturn

Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 8(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(D): Speed

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: _____, you are a weakling. And you thought you had what it takes to get to the top? That was embarrassing. You're a joke. You need some training. I'll teach you how to get the necessary speed you lack. For that, I've had a specialist in speed help you out. We'll teach you in a ladder match. OK, it's time.

Essa Rios will come out.

Match: Ladder Match

Opponent: Essa Rios

Win: Chapter 8(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(E): Corporate War Part 1

_____ will come out, then Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: _____. So, that's your answer? I think you made a bad choice. Let's just hope that nothing too bad happens, to you, tonight. BOSS MAN! BUCHANAN! Get out here and destroy him!!

Big Boss Man and Bull Buchanan will come out.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponents: Big Boss Man & Bull Buchanan

Win: Chapter 8(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(F): Planning Session 1

_____ is in a locker room with Vince McMahon and Bull Buchanan.

Vince: Listen well. I don't care what you do, but I want you to take out Sexay and Scotty.

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match

Opponents: Grand Master Sexay & Scotty Too Hotty (Too Cool)

Partner: Bull Buchanan

Win: Chapter 8(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(G): Meddling McMahons

_____ is in a locker room with Vince & Shane McMahon.

Vince: Hey _____. Maybe you can help us out. If you help me I'm sure that I can help you. I know you really want the title of Intercontinental Champion. It really sounds good, doesn't it? I've already set up your match. If you lose, the answer is yes. If you win, then the answer is no. I'm sure you already know what to do, but make sure you remember what we talked about here. With that said, I'll be waiting for your answer.

Match: Single

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(D)

Lose: Chapter 8(E)

CHAPTER 7(H): Punishment Part 1

Triple H will come out and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, I was hoping that you would be able to throw Rikishi around, but instead you lost. I feel disappointed. Get out here so these people can see the beating they paid for. From now on, I'll decide when and where you wrestle, until you redeem yourself. Tonight, you must make Saturn submit within 5 minutes.

Match: Submission Match

Opponent: Perry Saturn

Note: You must make Saturn submit in less than 5 minutes. Also, Rikishi will run down and help you out.

Win in under 5 minutes: Chapter 8(F)
Win in over 5 minutes: Mission Failure
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(I): Blood Match

Stephanie McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Stephanie: Hey Test, just because you don't like me doesn't mean you had to go to such extremes to get even with me. Plus the name is The Nightmare! What kind of person are you?!? Was it just because you were unhappy with me, or is it that you can't attract other women? Why don't you come out here Test. Oh and you too, _____.

The Nightmare, Test & _____, will come out.

Stephanie: You really came out? Well, you're dumber than I thought...Test, you know, womwn are scarier than you think...Especially me. Tonight, in this very ring. I am going to set up a match. You two will face each other. It will be a First Blood Match.

Test: (to _____) I don't want to fight you, especially since it's a First Blood match. What do you want to do?

_____: There's nothing else we can do...If we turn our back on the match, we would be in worse trouble than we would be now. We have to go through with it...

Stephanie: What are you waiting for? Hurry up and start!

Test: OK, ok. We get the idea!

Stephanie: Great, now it's all set! Oh, _____, break Test's nose. He bleeds easily. I'll give you a shot at the Intercontinental title. Good luck!

Match: First Blood Match

Opponent: Test

Note: You must make Test bleed to win.

Win: Chapter 8(G)

Lose: Chapter 8(I)

CHAPTER 7(J): Another Run In With The Announce Table

_____ and Edge will come out, then The Dudley Boyz will come out.

Buh Buh Ray: Damn those guys charge a lot and nothing gets done! Now I'll have to take care of it myself. You guys are a joke! Someone is going through the announcer's table!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray and D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)

Partner: Edge

Note: You must put Buh Buh Ray or D-Von through the announcer's table.

Win: Chapter 8(H)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(A): Third Man

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, I am a man of my word, come get your title shot.

_____ will come out and get in the ring with <champion>.

You are not the only one after the Intercontinental belt.

Kurt Angle will come out and cut a promo.

Angle: What's with the idea of challenging him before challenging me? You people are not good enough to hold the title "Intercontinental champion". Only someone such as myself is worthy enough to hold the title.

With the interruption of Angle, the title match has been pushed back.

Match: Triple Threat Match

Opponents: <champion>, Kurt Angle

Win: Chapter 9(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(B): Energy

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: Hey _____, you still need to train more. I can teach you what you need to know in order to be more successful. If you get past the 15 superstars in Royal Rumble, I will put the Intercontinental Title Belt on the line.

Match: Royal Rumble

Opponents: RANDOM

Note: You must stay in the ring past 15 other superstars.

Stay in ring after 15 other superstars: Chapter 9(B)

Don't stay in ring after 15 other superstars: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(C): King of the Ring Finals

Mr. Ass will come out, and cut a promo.

Mr. Ass: I want to be it all. I will be the new King of the Ring and the Intercontinental Champion!! And if you're not down with that, I've got two works for ya..._____! Get out here!

_____ will come out.

Match: Single

Opponent: Mr. Ass

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

A message will come up saying you won the KOTR. Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: _____, congratulations at winning the King of the Ring! You can

challenge the IC champion at Summerslam. We will look forward to it!

Go to Chapter 9(C).

CHAPTER 8(D): Corporate War Part 2

Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: _____, I've always thought of you as one of the most cooperative people in my company. But it seems to me, now that you have had a taste of power, you're turning against me. Until now I have tried to be patient with you. I thought that maybe by punishing you, things would change... How could you turn on me...Come out here and face me _____! I'll punish you even if I have to do it myself!!!

Triple H & Steven Richards will come out.

Triple H: Hey hey, easy, easy. There's no reason for you to get physical out there! Your problems are my problems. I'll take care of it for you! Actually, Richards and myself will take care of it. You just relax and enjoy the show!

Vince: Well, _____, that's the way it is. I wanted to beat you personally, but since HHH wants a piece of you, I'm going to step down. HHH, don't let me down!

Triple H: Hey Vince, who do you think I am? I am the game. Play time is over!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponents: Triple H & Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 9(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(E): Planning Session Part 2

Vince McMahon is in a locker room with _____.

Vince: You are really doing well out there. But now I need your help with another problem, Rock. I've already booked a cage match. I want you to put him in the hospital. I want his blood all over the ring!

Match: Cage Match

Opponent: The Rock

Note: You must make The Rock bleed.

Win: Chapter 9(E)

Lose: Chapter 9(D)

CHAPTER 8(F): Punishment Part 2

Triple H will come out and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, it seems like you really want to make me mad. I admit I went a little easy on you, but now I'm really going to beat you to into the ground. I've arranged your match for tonight. It's going to be a tag team match against Road Dogg and Mr. Ass. But if you don't find a partner, then it turns into a handicap match. You think you can find a partner? Do you think anyone in the locker room would step up to help your sorry butt!! Good luck in finding a partner!!!

_____ was walking around, looking for a partner, but even those who didn't like HHH wouldn't lend a hand. _____ started to head back to the dressing room and ran into...

_____ is in a locker room with Rikishi.

Rikishi: Hey hey, why didn't you ask me? Are you still concerned about our last match? I was forced into that by HHH, it was nothing personal at all. Plus we really brought out the best in each other, right? Let's give HHH something else to whine and cry about!

Match: Tag Team

Opponents: Road Dogg & Mr. Ass

Partner: Rikishi

Win: Chapter 9(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(G): Reward For Betrayal

Stephanie McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Stephanie: You did good _____! I'm about to give you what you deserve. Come on out.

_____ will come out, and get in the ring.

Stephanie: Hehehe, you did good, _____. You did the right thing. Nothing good would come out of helping that broken nosed Test. So, here's your reward! <champion> get out here!

<champion> will come out.

<champion>: Stephanie, are you serious about this? You think I'm going to put my belt on the line like this? No way! No title match!

Stephanie: Really? If you upset me, my daddy might not like that.

<champion>: OK, OK. I'll do it...Happy?

Stephanie: Just so long as you know. It's not like I want you to lose the belt. Just don't lose the match. Then you won't have anything to worry about. All I did was give _____ a chance at the title, nothing more. So, let's get this match on it's way!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 9(G)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(H): Frenzy! Royal Rumble

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, it looks like you're after the Intercontinental title. I saw your match. You took Buh Buh and D-Von to the limit. That's difficult to do. But that was a Tag Team match. I still don't know how you are alone. So I can't give you a title shot on that alone.

However, in the Royal Rumble, if you're able to get past 15 people, I'll give you a title shot. I'll give you a title shot at Wrestlemania. Don't disappoint me!

Match: Royal Rumble

Opponents: RANDOM

Note: You must stay past 15 people.

Stay past 15 people: Chapter 9(H)

Don't stay past 15 people: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(I): In The Presence Of Greatness

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____: Stop messing around and give me a serious shot at the Intercontinental Title Belt! My fans want me to get the title! Hurry up and come out, <champion>! You probably have your friend ready to interrupt anyway.

The Rock will come out.

Rock: Finally, Rock has come back to the Royal Rumble! The reason I've come back here is to electrify the millions...Of the Rock fans. By the way, what is your name?

_____: Me? My name is...

Rock: It doesn't matter what your name is! You should know your role and shut your mouth! I'll tell you what I'm going to do jabroni! I am gonna take my boot, shine it up real nice, turn sideways and stick it straight up your candy ass!

Match: Single

Opponent: The Rock

Win: Chapter 9(I)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(A): Forth Man

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: Now I'm going to claim the match that I was promised. _____, get out here right now!

_____ will come out and get in the ring with <champion>.

You're not the only one after the Intercontinental belt.

Kurt Angle will come out and cut a promo of his own.

Angle: Again? Stop saying the same thing all the time. Don't even think of going around me to get my belt. You're not worthy of the Intercontinental title. I am the only one who is worthy! I am the only one who is truly deserving! It's true!! It's true!!

Upon saying that, Angle went into the ring...

Chris Jericho will come out, and respond to Angle's claims.

Jericho: Hey Angle. Who are you saying is worthy? If you're talking about you, then you're mistaken. You're saying that you're the only one worthy of the title? Don't make me laugh! The only one worthy is me, Jericho! Not _____, <champion>, or Angle.

<champion>: Who are you two to talk to me like that? You guys are all talk! This is all a waste of time! I'll take you all on!

And so began a Fatal 4-Way.

Match: Fatal 4 Way Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponents: <champion>, Kurt Angle, Chris Jericho

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(B): Courage

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, next I'll teach you the necessary courage to become a great wrestler. But you need to put the title on the line.

Match: Cage Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(C): Final Battle

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: Well, you are the King of the Ring and new number one contender. Seems like you are qualified to challenge me. But no one can match my endurance. I will put the title on the line! But it will have to be an Ironman match.

Match: 10 Minute Ironman Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(D): Toward The End...

_____ will come out, then Vince & Shane McMahon will come out.

Vince: _____! You want the title, don't you? I'll put the title on the line against you. The match will be a handicap match. You'll face Shane and myself at the same time. You can't back down from this!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponents: Vince & Shane McMahon

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(E): Championship Match From Hell

Vince McMahon will come out with Bull Buchanan.

Vince: I'm felling good today! Good because Rock was resting in a hospital bed for a month! And _____ is the one that had the honors of doing the deed. NOW today is the return of _____! Give him a warm welcome!

_____ will come out, and get in the ring with Vince and Bull.

Vince: _____, I haven't broken the promise. It's about the Intercontinental belt, right? OK, just for you, I'll set up a title match. Of course, I'll have Buchanan help out as well. It's a handicap match! This way, you have a chance to be the champ! However, if you don't pin the champ, Buchanan will be the champ, so be careful!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Partner: Bull Buchanan

Note: You must win this match, not Bull.

_____ wins: End of Part 1

Bull wins: Mission Failure

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(F): Final Stage

Triple H will come out with X-Pac, and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, why do you always have to beat me. OK, I'll challenge you. I'll also give you a shot at the Intercontinental belt, but there is a catch...if Rikishi interferes in the match, then he's fired. Also, the title will revert back to X-Pac. Basically, this is a handicap match, with X-Pac and myself. Now, I'll show you what happens to those who oppose me, _____?

_____ will come out.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponents: Triple H & X-Pac

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(G): Compensation For Betrayal

Test will come out, and cut a promo.

Test: _____, come out here now!

_____ will come out.

Test: _____, I've said this before, The Nightmare was an invincible tag team. But you left for the Intercontinental Title Belt. You even went against me, _____! I want you in a cage match! And put your precious title on the line! You owe me that much!

_____: You're right, I left you. But you have the reasoning all wrong. I left for the title, not to go against you. The Nightmare was just a tag team to me, nothing more. Test, I'll accept your challenge.

Test: Oh, really! So the team meant nothing to you. You took away my dream.

You are dead meat! I will smear your blood all over the ring.

_____: Don't make me break your nose again!

Match: Cage Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: Test

Note: You must make Test bleed before trying to escape the cage.

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(H): Last Dance

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, you surpassed my expectations and survived! OK, I will set up the title match as I promised. Tonight will be a ladder match. If you want the belt, climb up the ladder before me!

Match: Ladder Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(I): Smart Judgement

The Rock will come out, and cut a promo.

Rock: The last match...That's the match that I lost. _____, you may have beaten me that day. But that day only. I fought that match hard. But you won the match, not me. I now know what you are all about. Hey champ! Come on out!

<champion> will come out.

Rock: I don't know how brave you are, but if you are a fighting champion then how about you challenge _____ right now and put the title on the line! That is our wish.

<champion>: Hey Rock, why are you even opening your mouth? What power do you think you have?

Rock: What's your name?

<champion>: Why don't you even know the name of your opponent? OK, listen real good. My name is...

Rock: It doesn't matter what your name is! Know your role and shut your mouth!!! You want to impress me? Give me the title shot! You got that, jabroni?

With that said, the match between D'Lo and _____ started.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

PART 2

CHAPTER 1: Road of Champions Part 1

Michael Cole is doing an interview with _____.

Cole: _____, please tell us how you feel about becoming the champ?

_____: You talk too much, Michael! I want everyone to listen clearly! I am the greatest IC champion ever and I am issuing an open challenge to anyone who wants to prove me wrong!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 2(A)

Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Road of Champions Part 2

_____ will come out, then someone at random will come out.

Benoit: Congratulations on your first defense! However, your reign will end will end when I get the chance. With that said, let's see if you really deserve that belt.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 3(A)

Lose: Chapter 3(B)

CHAPTER 2(B): A Swindler's Temptation

_____ will come out, then The Godfather will come out with a Ho.

Godfather: Ha ha ha ha, _____, let's go out and have some fun! You're not really interested in this match anyway. Would you like a date with her? So which will it be? A date with her or a beating by me?

You can now choose yes or no.

No

-

Godfather: Are you serious? What's wrong with you? How can you say no to a lady like this? Damn, how about I just beat the breath out of this fool and party 'til the sun rises!

Match: Single

Opponent: Godfather

Win: Chapter 3(C)

Lose: Chapter 3(C)

Yes

-

Godfather: Ho ho ho, OK! Then let's get going!

Go to Chapter 3(D).

CHAPTER 3(A): Road of Champions Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with someone at random.

RANDOM: It seems like you've been practicing _____. I guess it would be obvious. But your streak ends here. Now, I'm going to show you where the power lies, jerk.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 4(A)

Lose: Chapter 4(B)

CHAPTER 3(B): A New Attitude

Michael Cole is interviewing _____.

Cole: _____, you made some strong statements the last time we spoke. I believe you said you were accepting all challengers?

_____: What's with all the questions, Michael! Yeah, I said that, but I just took them lightly. I wasn't feeling too well! Just wait and see, I'll take the belt back from them!

Match: Single

Opponent: RANDOM

Note: <champion> will interfere in this match, against you.

Win: Chapter 4(C)

Lose: Chapter 4(C)

CHAPTER 3(C): The Immovable Object

_____ will come out, then Mark Henry will come out with Mae Young.

Henry: Hey _____, you gave up a chance with a beautiful woman so you could wrestle? Are you crazy? You must be obsessed with the title.

Match: Single

Opponent: Mark Henry

Win: Chapter 4(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(D): An Unstoppable Force

_____ will come out, then someone at random will come out.

RANDOM: It seems as if you had fun the other day. I'm jealous. I guess I'll have to beat the crap out of you at the announcer's table.

Match: Hardcore

Opponent: RANDOM

Note: You must put RANDOM through the announcer's table.

Win: Chapter 4(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(A): The Right To Censor Part 1

_____ will come out, then Mark Henry will come out.

Henry: This is not about the Intercontinental Champion title, this is about defending what is right and decent. Day after day your antics damage the future of our youth. I am going to stop you for the good of everyone here tonight!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship
Opponent: Sexual Chocolate Mark Henry

Win: Chapter 5(A)
Lose: Chapter 5(D)

CHAPTER 4(B): A New Power Is United

Angle went to the dressing room, looking for _____, who just lost the IC title.

Kurt Angle is talking to _____ in the dressing room.

Angle: Cheer up! I know how you must feel, but you have to realize that the IC title is not the only belt around. Why don't we both go after the Tag Team titles? Let's do it! I have a match already booked. Watch my back, partner.

_____ & Angle have now joined forces to become a Tag Team. Their first opponents are the infamous team of Bradshaw & Faarooq.

Match: Tag Team
Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)
Partner: Kurt Angle

Win: Chapter 5(B)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(C): Beat The Man To Be The Man

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, I know you are after my IC belt. There is no way for you to take this from me. No way. When we meet in the ring you will see that you are way out of your league. Just watch what you say with that big mouth of yours.

_____ will come out and respond to <champion>'s claims

_____ : What do you mean, out of my league?! You were just lucky the last time. Scum like you does not deserve the IC title! You and me right now for the title! If you have what it takes!!

<champion>: You expect me to put the title on the line for a no talent like you? I need a warm-up tonight. Get in the ring, you and me in a non-title match! Right now!

Match: Single
Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 5(C)
Lose: Chapter 5(D)

CHAPTER 4(D): Temptress

_____ will come out, then Mae Young will come out.

Mae: What, you beat Henry? You're stronger than you look.

Mae gets in the ring.

Mae: Well, now that I have a closer look, you're not so tough.

Mae suddenly attacks. Can _____ keep from being beaten? Only 3 minutes left...

Match: Single

Opponent: Mae Young

Note: You must defeat Mae in under 3 minutes

Defeat Mae in under 3 minutes: Chapter 5(E)

Defeat Mae in over 3 minutes: Mission Failure

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(E): Ladder Match

_____ is in a locker room with Edge.

Edge: Wow, you beat RANDOM? You're stronger than you look. I would like the chance to work with you. I think we could really excite the fans. How about a ladder match?

Match: Ladder Match

Opponent: Edge

Win: Chapter 5(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(A): The Right To Censor Part 2

_____ will come out, then Rikishi will come out.

Rikishi: You beat Henry? You're pretty good, but I'm your next opponent. How does it feel to challenge two Super Heavyweights in a row?

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: Rikishi

Win: Chapter 6(A)

Lose: Chapter 6(F)

CHAPTER 5(B): Meet The Announcer Table

_____ and Kurt Angle will come out, then The Dudley Boyz will come out.

Buh Buh Ray: Do you two really want a piece of this? Let's put them through the announcer's table!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)

Partner: Kurt Angle

Note: You must put your opponent through the announcer's table.

Win: Chapter 6(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Champion's Trap

<champion> is talking to the Acolytes.

<champion>: You guys will do anything for money, right? I will pay you to beat up ____.

Bradshaw: Give us the money and we'll think about it.

<champion>: How about I pay after I see what kind of work you can do?

Bradshaw: We will show you right now if you don't give us your money!!

<champion>: Ok, ok, I'll pay you, just do the job.

Bradshaw and Faarooq count their money and smile.

Bradshaw: Ok, we'll do it. You want ____ to get beat up, right? No problem!

<champion>: I don't want him to remember his mother! Beat him good!

Match: Handicap

Opponents: Faarooq & Bradshaw (The Acolytes)

Win: Chapter 6(C)

Lose: Chapter 6(D)

CHAPTER 5(D): King of the Ring Part 1

Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: The reason I'm out here today is that I have something to talk about. And that is the upcoming King of the Ring tournament. The winner of tonight's tournament will not only be this year's King of the Ring but will also be the number one contender for the Intercontinental Championship.

The tournament will determine who will become the King of the Ring champion and the road to the Intercontinental Championship title has begun.

Match: Single

Opponent: Test

Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 6(E)

Lose: Chapter 6(F)

CHAPTER 5(E): Be Careful of Daddy's Girl?

_____ is in a locker room with Test.

Test: You're afraid of Stephanie, aren't you? If we team up, Stephanie will have to fear us!

Test is nervously talking about Stephanie.

Test: I had a bad experience back then but...I think you and me together are

going to be the most powerful force in the World Wrestling Federation. I have come up with a really good name. The Nightmare.

With the formation of The Nightmare, they now challenge teams that have ties with Stephanie.

Match: Tag Team

Opponents: Road Dogg & Mr. Ass (The New Age Outlaws) (or RANDOM)

Partner: Test

Win: Chapter 6(G)

Lose: Chapter 6(F)

CHAPTER 5(F): Inspiration

_____ will come out, then The Hardy Boyz will come out.

Matt Hardy: You were great in the Ladder match at King of the Ring. The fans went wild. I know you don't have a partner but...why don't we have a match against each other? I am sure someone will come out of the back to help out.

Edge will come out.

Edge: I have watched your matches and I would so totally enjoy being your tag team partner. Why don't I team up with _____ against you guys. Let's give the audience something to talk about!

Match: Tag Team Ladder Match

Opponents: Matt and Jeff Hardy (The Hardy Boyz)

Partner: Edge

Win: Chapter 6(H)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(A): Quick Match

_____ will come out, then Jeff Hardy will come out.

Jeff: It's great that you defeated two Super Heavyweights. You have strength, but what about speed? You won't be able to get ahead on strength alone. I want a shot at your title. But I want to see what you got. Let's have a ladder match! I want to see if you have the technique to back up that mouth of yours.

Match: Ladder Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: Jeff Hardy

Win: Chapter 7(A)

Lose: Chapter 7(B)

CHAPTER 6(B): Wonderful Match

_____ & Kurt Angle will come out, then the Hardy Boyz will come out.

Matt Hardy: Buh Buh and D-Von are an amazing team. What do you think? Should we take them on? I'm sure the match will be exciting.

Angle: Sure, it would be good for them to face a team like us. We should have a great match, like a Ladder Match.

Match: Tag Team Ladder Match

Opponents: Matt & Jeff Hardy (The Hardy Boyz)

Partner: Kurt Angle

Win: Chapter 7(B)

Lose: Chapter 7(K)

CHAPTER 6(C): Revenge

_____ is planning to get back at <champion>. _____ is now waiting to run in during the match between <champion> & RANDOM.

Match: Single

Combatants: <champion> vs. RANDOM

Note: <champion> must lose this match.

<champion> loses: Chapter 7(C)

RANDOM loses: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(D): Eye For An Eye

_____ is talking to Faarooq.

_____ : What? Just one person? I had some problems I needed solved...

Faarooq: My partner is at the pool hall!! I can take the job of two normal men. I'll take it on. But before you do, give me all the money you have on you.

_____ : Oh, but I don't have my wallet on me now.

Faarooq: What? Oh well, then I'll settle for the money you have on you and you can take me out to the pool hall afterwards.

_____ : Ok here it is.

\$300 is deducted from your money.

Faarooq: Ok, what's the job? I bet it has something to do with <champion>.

_____ : That's right! I want Revenge! I want you to help me beat <champion>.

<champion> will come out to the ring and cut a promo.

<champion>: Hey _____, remember what happened in last weeks's Raw. Now you know what happens when you cross me. Why don't you bring me my belt?!?

_____ will come out, and cut a promo of his own.

_____ : <champion>! You think I'll back down after that? I'll take you on. Right here, right now!

<champion>: You still don't get it do you. Ok, I'll accept that challenge. Come step into my world!

_____ : Hold on a minute. I have a special surprise just for you. It's payback time!

Faarooq will come out.

Match: Handicap Match

Opponent: <champion>

Partner: Faarooq

Win: Chapter 7(D)

Lose: Chapter 7(E)

CHAPTER 6(E): King of the Ring Part 2

_____ is in a locker room with Grand Master Sexay.

Sexay: I'm your next opponent! Who cares about this tournament? Let's just have a clean fight. We'll dance to your victory if you win.

Match: Single

Opponent: Grand Master Sexay

Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 7(E)

Lose: Chapter 7(F)

CHAPTER 6(F): Meddling McMahons

_____ is in a locker room with Vince & Shane McMahon

Vince: Hey _____. Maybe you can help us out. If you help me I'm sure I can help you. I know you really want the title of Intercontinental Champion. It really sounds good, doesn't it? I've already set up your match. If you lose the match, then the answer is yes. If you win, the answer is no. I'm sure you already know what to do, but make sure you remember what we talked about here. With that said, I'll be waiting for your answer.

Match: Single

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 7(G)

Lose: Chapter 7(H)

CHAPTER 6(G): Table Match

The Nightmare (_____ and Test) will come out. Then The Dudley Boyz will come out.

Buh Buh Ray: What's with the Korpsters? You will never be bigger than this corporation! A couple of suits like yourselves can't even wrestle! You're going through a table!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray & D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)

Partner: Test

Note: You must put Buh Buh Ray or D'Von through the announcer's table.

Win: Chapter 7(I)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(H): Jealousy

The Dudley Boys are talking to Bradshaw.

Buh Buh Ray: I have a job for you.

Bradshaw: Did you come here looking for trouble?

Buh Buh Ray: Oh no! I came because I need your help. I have had a problem with _____ and Edge ever since SmackDown. They're getting good and the fans are starting to cheer for them when they should be cheering for us. So, I was wondering if you would do what you do best.

Bradshaw: Give me all your money and then we can talk.

Buh Buh Ray: I don't have any money. D-Von, give him your money.

Bradshaw smiles while he counts the money.

Bradshaw: OK, this is enough. _____ and Edge aren't a problem.

Buh Buh Ray: I'm really counting on you. I want you to destroy them!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match

Opponents: Bradshaw & Faarooq (The Acolytes/APA)

Partner: Edge

Win: Chapter 7(J)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Boiler Room Massacre

_____ is in a locker room with Mankind

Mankind: Well, _____, it looks like your winning streak is still going strong. But all of that is in the ring, what about outside of the ring? How well will you perform in the Boiler Room? Of course I'll put my title on the line. I'll be in the Boiler Room waiting. Hurry up and meet me there!

Match: Hardcore Match in the Boiler Room for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: Mankind

Win: Chapter 8(A)

Lose: Chapter 8(B)

CHAPTER 7(B): The Mood Is Changing Part 1

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____ : It's about time I get a shot at the Intercontinental belt! Everybody in this building wants to see it happen!! I want <champion> right now, in this ring! <champion>! Come on out and bring my belt!!

Tazz will come out and cut a promo of his own.

Tazz: Stop whining! I'm going to put you out of commission, in under 5 minutes, let's do this!

Match: Single

Opponent: Tazz

Note: You must defeat Tazz in under 5 minutes.

Win in under 5 minutes: Chapter 8(B)

Win in over 5 minutes: Mission Failure

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(C): Condition Of Reconciliation

_____ comes out, then <champion> comes out.

<champion>: _____, I know you want the Intercontinental title belt, but I have grown very fond of it. I will give you a title shot, but first you must prove yourself.

Kane will come out.

Match: Single

Opponent: Kane

Win: Chapter 8(C)

Lose: Chapter 8(D)

CHAPTER 7(D): Humiliation!

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: Hey _____, it seems like even with two people, I can't lose. So, I've taken the liberty to find an opponent that's just as weak as you are. If you beat this person, then I'll put my title on the line against you. Now, here's your Super Heavyweight opponent, Crash!

Match: Single

Opponent: Crash

Win: Chapter 8(C)

Lose: Chapter 8(D)

CHAPTER 7(E): King of the Ring Part 3

_____ is in a locker room with Perry Saturn.

Saturn: I'm still new here, but I can't pass this chance up. I won't hold back here, since it's not worth it. I'm sure you'll understand.

Match: Single

Opponent: Perry Saturn

Note: The damage you get will carry over to the next chapter.

Win: Chapter 8(E)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(F): Speed

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: _____, you are a weakling. And you thought you had what it takes to get to the top? That was embarrassing. You're a joke. You need some training. I'll teach you how to get the necessary speed you lack. For that, I've had a specialist in speed help you out. We'll

teach you in a ladder match. OK, it's time.

Essa Rios will come out.

Match: Ladder Match

Opponent: Essa Rios

Win: Chapter 8(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(G): Corporate War Part 1

_____ will come out, then Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: _____. So, that's your answer? I think you made a bad choice. Let's just hope that nothing too bad happens, to you, tonight. BOSS MAN! BUCHANAN! Get out here and destroy him!!

Big Boss Man and Bull Buchanan will come out.

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponents: Big Boss Man & Bull Buchanan

Win: Chapter 8(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(H): Planning Session 1

_____ is in a locker room with Vince McMahon and Bull Buchanan.

Vince: Listen well. I don't care what you do, but I want you to take out Sexay and Scotty.

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match

Opponents: Grand Master Sexay & Scotty Too Hotty (Too Cool)

Partner: Bull Buchanan

Win: Chapter 8(G)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(I): Blood Match

Stephanie McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Stephanie: Hey Test, just because you don't like me doesn't mean you had to go to such extremes to get even with me. Plus the name is The Nightmare! What kind of person are you?!? Was it just because you were unhappy with me, or is it that you can't attract other women? Why don't you come out here Test. Oh and you too, _____.

The Nightmare, Test & _____, will come out.

Stephanie: You really came out? Well, you're dumber than I thought...Test, you know, women are scarier than you think...Especially me. Tonight, in this very ring. I am going to set up a match. You two will face each other. It will be a First Blood Match.

Test: (to _____) I don't want to fight you, especially since it's a First Blood match. What do you want to do?

_____: There's nothing else we can do...If we turn our back on the match, we would be in worse trouble than we would be now. We have to go through with it...

Stephanie: What are you waiting for? Hurry up and start!

Test: OK, ok. We get the idea!

Stephanie: Great, now it's all set! Oh, _____, break Test's nose. He bleeds easily. I'll give you a shot at the Intercontinental title. Good luck!

Match: First Blood Match

Opponent: Test

Note: You must make Test bleed to win.

Win: Chapter 8(H)

Lose: Chapter 8(B)

CHAPTER 7(J): Another Run In With The Announce Table

_____ and Edge will come out, then The Dudley Boyz will come out.

Buh Buh Ray: Damn those guys charge a lot and nothing gets done! Now I'll have to take care of it myself. You guys are a joke! Someone is going through the announcer's table!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match

Opponents: Buh Buh Ray and D-Von Dudley (The Dudley Boyz)

Partner: Edge

Note: You must put Buh Buh Ray or D-Von through the announcer's table.

Win: Chapter 8(I)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(K): Meddling McMahons

_____ is in a locker room with Vince & Shane McMahon.

Vince: Hey _____. Maybe you can help us out. If you help me I'm sure that I can help you. I know you really want the title of Intercontinental Champion. It really sounds good, doesn't it? I've already set up your match. If you lose, the answer is yes. If you win, then the answer is no. I'm sure you already know what to do, but make sure you remember what we talked about here. With that said, I'll be waiting for your answer.

Match: Single

Opponent: RANDOM

Win: Chapter 8(F)

Lose: Chapter 8(G)

CHAPTER 8(A): Concentrated Attack

Triple H will come out and cut a promo.

Triple H: Damn, _____ was able to defend himself! Him and his fat mouth! Oh well, I have a great idea! I'll use the Royal Rumble. I'll have all the participants attack _____ and send him to the hospital. If it

doesn't work, than you're fired!

Match: Royal Rumble

Opponents: RANDOM

Note: You must stay in the ring past 15 other characters.

Stay in ring after 15 other characters: Chapter 9(A)

Don't stay in ring after 15 other characters: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(B): In The Presence Of Greatness

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____: Stop messing around and give me a serious shot at the Intercontinental Title Belt! My fans want me to get the title! Hurry up and come out, <champion>! You probably have your friend ready to interrupt anyway.

The Rock will come out.

Rock: Finally, Rock has come back to the Royal Rumble! The reason I've come back here is to electrify the millions...Of the Rock fans. By the way, what is your name?

_____: Me? My name is...

Rock: It doesn't matter what your name is! You should know your role and shut your mouth! I'll tell you what I'm going to do jabroni! I am gonna take my boot, shine it up real nice, turn sideways and stick it straight up your candy ass!

Match: Single

Opponent: The Rock

Win: Chapter 9(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(C): Third Man

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, I am a man of my word, come get your title shot.

_____ will come out and get in the ring with <champion>.

You are not the only one after the Intercontinental belt.

Kurt Angle will come out and cut a promo.

Angle: What's with the idea of challenging him before challenging me? You people are not good enough to hold the title "Intercontinental champion". Only someone such as myself is worthy enough to hold the title.

With the interruption of Angle, the title match has been pushed back.

Match: Triple Threat Match

Opponents: <champion>, Kurt Angle

Win: Chapter 9(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(D): Energy

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: Hey _____, you still need to train more. I can teach you what you need to know in order to be more successful. If you get past the 15 superstars in Royal Rumble, I will put the Intercontinental Title Belt on the line.

Match: Royal Rumble

Opponents: RANDOM

Note: You must stay in the ring past 15 other superstars.

Stay in ring after 15 other superstars: Chapter 9(D)

Don't stay in ring after 15 other superstars: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(E): King of the Ring Finals

Mr. Ass will come out, and cut a promo.

Mr. Ass: I want to be it all. I will be the new King of the Ring and the Intercontinental Champion!! And if you're not down with that, I've got two works for ya..._____! Get out here!

_____ will come out.

Match: Single

Opponent: Mr. Ass

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

A message will come up saying you won the KOTR. Vince McMahon will come out.

Vince: _____, congratulations at winning the King of the Ring! You can challenge the IC champion at Summerslam. We will look forward to it!

Go to Chapter 9(E).

CHAPTER 8(F): Corporate War Part 2

Vince McMahon will come out and cut a promo.

Vince: _____, I've always thought of you as one of the most cooperative people in my company. But it seems to me, now that you have had a taste of power, you're turning against me. Until now I have tried to be patient with you. I thought that maybe by punishing you, things would change... How could you to turn on me...Come out here and face me _____! I'll punish you even if I have to do it myself!!!

Triple H & Steven Richards will come out.

Triple H: Hey hey, easy, easy. There's no reason for you to get physical out there! Your problems are my problems. I'll take care of it for you! Actually, Richards and myself will take care of it. You just relax and enjoy the show!

Vince: Well, _____, that's the way it is. I wanted to beat you personally, but since HHH wants a piece of you, I'm going to step down. HHH, don't let

me down!

Triple H: Hey Vince, who do you think I am? I am the game. Play time is over!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match

Opponents: Triple H & Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 9(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(G): Planning Session Part 2

Vince McMahon is in a locker room with _____.

Vince: You are really doing well out there. But now I need your help with another problem, Rock. I've already booked a cage match. I want you to put him in the hospital. I want his blood all over the ring!

Match: Cage Match

Opponent: The Rock

Note: You must make The Rock bleed.

Win: Chapter 9(G)

Lose: Chapter 9(F)

CHAPTER 8(H): Reward For Betrayal

Stephanie McMahon will come out, and cut a promo.

Stephanie: You did good _____! I'm about to give you what you deserve. Come on out.

_____ will come out, and get in the ring.

Stephanie: Hehehe, you did good, _____. You did the right thing. Nothing good would come out of helping that broken nosed Test. So, here's your reward! <champion> get out here!

<champion> will come out.

<champion>: Stephanie, are you serious about this? You think I'm going to put my belt on the line like this? No way! No title match!

Stephanie: Really? If you upset me, my daddy might not like that.

<champion>: OK, OK. I'll do it...Happy?

Stephanie: Just so long as you know. It's not like I want you to lose the belt. Just don't lose the match. Then you won't have anything to worry about. All I did was give _____ a chance at the title, nothing more. So, let's get this match on it's way!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 9(H)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(I): Frenzy! Royal Rumble

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, it looks like you're after the Intercontinental title. I saw your match. You took Buh Buh and D-Von to the limit. That's difficult to do. But that was a Tag Team match. I still don't know how you are alone. So I can't give you a title shot on that alone. However, in the Royal Rumble, if you're able to get past 15 people, I'll give you a title shot. I'll give you a title shot at Wrestlemania. Don't disappoint me!

Match: Royal Rumble

Opponents: RANDOM

Note: You must stay past 15 people.

Stay past 15 people: Chapter 9(I)

Don't stay past 15 people: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(A): Evil Handicap Match

_____ will come out, then Triple H & X-Pac will come out, and cut a promo.

Triple H: _____, you're hard to get rid of...like a bad rash. I was planning on injuring you at the Royal Rumble, and give my partner X-Pac the Intercontinental title. My partner and I challenge you to a handicap match. Today will be your last day in the World Wrestling Federation!!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponents: Triple H & X-Pac

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(B): Smart Judgement

The Rock will come out, and cut a promo.

Rock: The last match...That's the match that I lost. _____, you may have beaten me that day. But that day only. I fought that match hard. But you won the match, not me. I now know what you are all about. Hey champ! Come on out!

<champion> will come out.

Rock: I don't know how brave you are, but if you are a fighting champion then how about you challenge _____ right now and put the title on the line! That is our wish.

<champion>: Hey Rock, why are you even opening your mouth? What power do you think you have?

Rock: What's your name?

<champion>: Why don't you even know the name of your opponent? OK, listen real good. My name is...

Rock: It doesn't matter what your name is! Know your role and shut your mouth!!! You want to impress me? Give me the title shot! You got that, jabroni?

With that said, the match between D'Lo and _____ started.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(C): Forth Man

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: Now I'm going to claim the match that I was promised. _____, get out here right now!

_____ will come out and get in the ring with <champion>.

You're not the only one after the Intercontinental belt.

Kurt Angle will come out and cut a promo of his own.

Angle: Again? Stop saying the same thing all the time. Don't even think of going around me to get my belt. You're not worthy of the Intercontinental title. I am the only one who is worthy! I am the only one who is truly deserving! It's true!! It's true!!

Upon saying that, Angle went into the ring...

Chris Jericho will come out, and respond to Angle's claims.

Jericho: Hey Angle. Who are you saying is worthy? If you're talking about you, then you're mistaken. You're saying that you're the only one worthy of the title? Don't make me laugh! The only one worthy is me, Jericho! Not _____, <champion>, or Angle.

<champion>: Who are you two to talk to me like that? You guys are all talk! This is all a waste of time! I'll take you all on!

And so began a Fatal 4-Way.

Match: Fatal 4 Way Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponents: <champion>, Kurt Angle, Chris Jericho

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(D): Courage

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, next I'll teach you the necessary courage to become a great wrestler. But you need to put the title on the line.

Match: Cage Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(E): Final Battle

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: Well, you are the King of the Ring and new number one contender. Seems like you are qualified to challenge me. But no one can match my endurance. I will put the title on the line! But it will have to be an Ironman match.

Match: 10 Minute Ironman Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship
Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(F): Toward The End...

_____ will come out, then Vince & Shane McMahon will come out.

Vince: _____! You want the title, don't you? I'll put the title on the line against you. The match will be a handicap match. You'll face Shane and myself at the same time. You can't back down from this!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship
Opponents: Vince & Shane McMahon

Win: End of Part 2
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(G): Championship Match From Hell

Vince McMahon will come out with Bull Buchanan.

Vince: I'm felling good today! Good because Rock was resting in a hospital bed for a month! And _____ is the one that had the honors of doing the deed. NOW today is the return of _____! Give him a warm welcome!

_____ will come out, and get in the ring with Vince and Bull.

Vince: _____, I haven't broken the promise. It's about the Intercontinental belt, right? OK, just for you, I'll set up a title match. Of course, I'll have Buchanan help out as well. It's a handicap match! This way, you have a chance to be the champ! However, if you don't pin the champ, Buchanan will be the champ, so be careful!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship
Opponent: <champion>
Partner: Bull Buchanan
Note: You must win this match, not Bull.

_____ wins: End of Part 2
Bull wins: Mission Failure
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(H): Compensation For Betrayal

Test will come out, and cut a promo.

Test: _____, come out here now!

_____ will come out.

Test: _____, I've said this before, The Nightmare was an invincible tag team. But you left for the Intercontinental Title Belt. You even went against me, _____! I want you in a cage match! And put your precious title on the line! You owe me that much!

_____: You're right, I left you. But you have the reasoning all wrong. I left for the title, not to go against you. The Nightmare was just a tag team to me, nothing more. Test, I'll accept your challenge.

Test: Oh, really! So the team meant nothing to you. You took away my dream. You are dead meat! I will smear your blood all over the ring.

_____: Don't make me break your nose again!

Match: Cage Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: Test

Note: You must make Test bleed before trying to escape the cage.

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(I): Last Dance

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo.

<champion>: _____, you surpassed my expectations and survived! OK, I will set up the title match as I promised. Tonight will be a ladder match. If you want the belt, climb up the ladder before me!

Match: Ladder Match for the WWF Intercontinental Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

| World Heavyweight Championship (100%) |
Default Champion: Triple H

PART 1

CHAPTER 1: Royal Rumble Qualifying Match

There will be a qualifying match for the Royal Rumble! If you win at the Royal Rumble, you will make it to Wrestlemania for a chance to be the World Wrestling Federation champion. _____'s opponent is Light Heavyweight, TAKA.

Match: Royal Rumble Qualifying Match

Opponent: Taka Michinoku

Win: Chapter 2(A)

Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Royal Rumble

<champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<champion>: You had better remember what your purpose at the Royal Rumble is!!! It could decide your career! It could go 3 different ways. You will only get to face me at Wrestlemania if you're the last

one standing in the ring at the Royal Rumble!

The Royal Rumble will decide the fate for all the Superstars here tonight!
It's all up to you now, which of the three paths will you take!? Good luck,
_____!!!

Match: Royal Rumble

Opponents: RANDOM

Win Rumble: Chapter 3(A)

Lose Rumble, At Least 20 Eliminated: Chapter 3(B)

Lose Rumble, Less Than 20 Eliminated: Chapter 3(C)

CHAPTER 2(B): Rebellion

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____: Hey!! I've got something to say to you all!!! I have two words to say about <champion>'s era...IT SUCKS!!! And I know a lot of you feel exactly the same way. In fact, I'm disgusted by it! And I'm not the only one! Who the hell is <champion>, or anyone else for that matter to order any of us to have matches. Like a famous band said all those years, We're not gonna take it ANYMORE!!! Let's stand up to <champion>, and start our own era in Sports Entertainment!

<champion> comes out with X-Pac.

<champion>: _____!! Who the hell do you think you are? You have no idea, do you?? You wanna know how brutal I can be? I will put the fear of a god in you! Me and X-Pac against you in a handicap match, tonight! COME ON!!! You can't run and you sure as hell can't hide! I'm gonna show you the meaning of real fear!!!

The Rock will come out.

Rock: Are you ready for me to kick your candy ass, <champion>? I want to see that brutal side you were just mouthing off about!!! Just bring it, <champion>! Wait, I've got a better idea...Why don't we make it a tag team match, RIGHT NOW!!

Match: Tornado (No Tag Format) Tag Team Match

Opponents: <champion> & X-Pac

Partner: The Rock

Win: Chapter 3(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(A): Suspicion

You are in the locker room with Steven Richards.

Richards: _____! You were outside the ring, yet you still claim to have won!!! Maybe the referees and the audience didn't see it! But I was robbed! And you know it! You get your ass down there and admit the truth! I want that decision reversed!! I should be the one going to Wrestlemania!!

_____: You're a JOKE! You don't have any idea!! You're saying I robbed your win? Go home and cry to mommy about it!!! Now, shut your mouth!! It's already finished!

There is a lot of tension in that locker room!! We'll have to see how it all turns out.

Match: Single Match

Opponent: Kurt Angle

Note: Steven Richards will interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 4 (A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(B): Underhanded Tactics

Vince McMahon comes out and cuts a promo.

Vince: I feel so much better today!! Now that _____ is no longer the No. 1 Contender at the Royal Rumble...because of my brilliance!! I told all the other superstars they would be fired if _____ was the winner of the Royal Rumble!! But it looks like they'll all keep their jobs!!! Hey _____!! Now you know the extent of my power!! You should also do as you're told!!

You come out and respond.

_____: Shut your mouth, Vince! It doesn't matter what you've done! You think you have power, but you're nothing but a pimple on a donkey's ass! If you have the guts, why don't you try and take me.....one on one?

Vince: I won't be fooled, _____. I am not an athlete! I'm a businessman! My brain is not distorted by muscles like yours. But if you put your career on the line, you've got a deal!!! But I get to choose the kind of match! Do you still have the balls to face me? This is your chance to step in the ring with me.

_____: You got it!! I will put my career on the line!! Anything for the opportunity to beat your sorry ass! But you have to put something on the line as well! I think you should put the opportunity to wrestle in the main event at Wrestlemania on the line!!

Vince: And one more thing, I want it to be a cage match!! I will end your sorry ass career!

Match: Cage Match

Opponent: Vince McMahon

Win: Chapter 4(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(C): Grudge Match

Michael Cole is doing an interview with _____.

Cole: _____, you finally got your chance to face Angle & Benoit tonight!! How do you feel about this match?

_____: I can't wait to spill those guy's blood, all over the ring!! This is not going to be any ordinary match. The people will see how brutal I can be!! I'll do everything in my power to end this, once and for all, Angle, Benoit!!

Match: No DQ Triple Threat Match

Opponents: Kurt Angle, Chris Benoit

Win: Chapter 4(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(D): Pink Slip Match

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: Welcome to a new millennium in Sports Entertainment!! <champion>'s era is going strong, trying to make it a great new millennium for everyone! But there is a fool opposing me! _____, listen up!! You need to realize one thing. It's going to be a lot easier to be with me than it is to be against me! _____, no longer will you stand back and try to raise a group against me!!! No longer will you stay, trying to rally forces to raise a fist against me!!!! And everybody else needs to learn that lesson. That I am the POWER!!

_____ will come out, and respond to <champion>'s claims.

_____: Hey, <champion>! You're right. There will be no unionizing. There will be no rebel-rousing. There will be no mutiny. You see, tonight, I'm all by myself!! I've got a lot on my mind. I've got some points to make tonight!! There are a lot of boot-lickers around you. But...I will never be your boot-licker!!!!

<champion> attacks _____.

Just before all hell breaks loose, Rock makes a timely entrance.

Rock is in the ring with <champion> and _____.

<champion>: That's it!! I'm sick of this! That's it!! No more!! This damn place isn't big enough for the 3 of us!! Somebody's gotta leave! So, I'll tell you what. Tonight in this very ring, the two of you will fight each other...in a pink slip ladder match!! Which means, one of you is gone tonight, for good!! So you see, as always, I have the last laugh! I've got two words for one of you...YOU'RE FIRED!!!

Match: Ladder Match

Opponent: The Rock

Win: Read A

Lose: Read B

A

-

The Rock is in the ring.

Rock: I am not ashamed that I lost to _____. But, I am pissed about being humiliated by <champion>! You might think it's over...this is just the beginning!!! You will never, ever beat me! I promise you this, I will be back!!! When you listen to the screams of the millions of my fans, chanting my name, you will know that I WILL RETURN!!! And I will kick your candy ass, and take back the title that belongs to me!

Go to Chapter 4(D).

B

-

_____ is in the ring.

_____ : I am not ashamed that I lost to _____. But, I feel nothing other than humiliation, at being made a fool of by <champion>! I'm not being dishonest when I say, I think I did a damn good job! So, when you have a spare moment, take a look at some replays of my matches. You'll see that I always gave my best. I want you to remember how much I loved wrestling...and I want you to forget about tonight's match!!! Because that was the lowest thing that <champion> could have ever done to me! Everybody! Have a nice day!!!

Go to Chapter 4(E).

CHAPTER 4(A): No.1 Contender Match

After complaining about losing the match unfairly against _____, Richards was told that he would have to find some video evidence of the incident. Until then, Richards would have no chance of a re-match, or participating at Wrestlemania.

Steven Richards is in a locker room with <champion>.

Richards: Hey, I'm sorry to disturb you, but I've got some important news for you. You said if I got some video evidence, you would let me have a re-match. Well, take a look at this! This is the video you asked for.

<champion> watches the video...

<champion>: It looks like you hit the jackpot! This is all you need!

Richards: I went through hell and high water to get that tape. It's just like I told you, I didn't lie. I got proof. I got my 1 on 1. You got your proof, I get my re-match!

<champion>: You got a deal! You and _____, tonight, in the main event.

Match: Single Match

Opponent: Steven Richards

Note: Shane McMahon will interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(B): Back Room Brawl

Shot of Vince walking backstage.

It looks like Vince is still upset with _____ for winning the last cage match. He's in the back now with Patterson and Brisco trying to provoke _____ into hitting him.

Well, it seems that _____ is not in his locker room...

Vince: Come on! Hurry up! We've got to get to _____! If we don't do this now, he could still get the title at Wrestlemania. Now listen, this is the plan. Don't screw it up! All I'm gonna do is provoke him. I'm gonna jump on him verbally, and I know he'll jump on me. He can't resist.

That's when you two come in and jump him. If all this goes to plan, I'll finally be able to fire his sorry ass.

Vince has found out that _____ is in the pool hall....

Vince: Hey _____! I found you you piece of crap!!!! Stand up when I'm talking to you!!! Don't you remember? I beat you at the Royal Rumble, and it's eating you up inside! You know damn well it is!! Come on!!! Stand up _____! Stand up and face me like a man!!! Come on! What's the matter? Stand up to me you chicken s--t! Stand up! HIT ME!!! What's the matter with you, huh?

_____: I know what you want you dumb son of a b-tch!!! But if you've got a hearing problem, read my lips!!! I'm not gonna hit you outside the ring. I'm gonna wait until tonight, when it's nice and legal to beat the crap out of you in that steel cage. Do you understand me???

Vince: Patterson, Brisco, kill that S.O.B.!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap

Opponents: Pat Patterson & Gerald Brisco

Win: Chapter 5(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(C): Double Cross

_____ will come out with Chyna, and cut a promo.

_____: You've all seen the end of the man who'd been provoking me at Wretlemania! Because I have totally beaten his ass!!! My partner, Chyna has also realized, once more, how mean and sadistic I can be!!! So tonight, I will take on a man who seriously needs his ass kicked - by ME!!!

Eddie Guerrero will come out.

Match: Single

Opponent: Eddie Guerrero

Note: Chynba will come out and interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 5(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(D): Blindsided

It seems _____ is looking for payback against _____ for forcing him to cause Rock to retire after the "pink slip on a ladder" match. Who knows what he's planning to do for revenge...

Shot of _____ laughing is shown.

Ah! It looks like _____ has come up with a plan. We can all look forward to a championship match between <champion> & Richards...

Match: WWF Championship Match

Combatents: <champion> vs. Steven Richards

Note: You will interfere in this match. You must use weapon on <champion> 5 times, and make sure Steven Richards wins.

Richards wins: Continue Reading
<champion> wins: Mission Failure

Howard Finkel is in the ring.

Finkel: The match has been declared a "no contest" due to interference by
____! So the World Wrestling Federation Champion is still,
<champion>!

Go to Chapter 5(D).

CHAPTER 4(E): Blindsided

____ is shown in the back.

Unbelievable!! ____ has just been forced to retire! He's trying to find some
way to get his revenge. At the moment, ____ has nothing to lose...

____ is shown laughing.

Ah! It looks like ____ has come up with something. We can all look forward to
a championship match between <champion> and Richards...

Match: WWF Championship Match

Combatants: <champion> vs. Steven Richards

Note: You must use a weapon on <champion> 5 times and make sure Steven
Richards wins.

Richards wins: Continue Reading
<champion> wins: Mission Failure

Howard Finkel is in the ring.

Finkel: The match has been declared a "no contest" due to interference by
____! So the World Wrestling Federation Champion is still,
<champion>!

Go to Chapter 5(E).

CHAPTER 5(A): Making A Comeback

<champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<champion>: Last week on Raw, Shane interfered in a match between Richards and
____. The match was ruled a no contest! That's a real shame,
____! You looked so happy after you thought you won, but I'm
afraid it was all for nothing!!! When I watched the video that
Richards brought me, it seemed that you had already lost anyway! I
am always fair. Fairness is the most important thing!! But
unfortunately, you're not going to Wrestlemania! I'll be taking on
Richards for the title!! I can't tell you how sorry I am to hear
that it could've been you!!!

Steven Richards & Shane McMahon come out, can cut a promo of their own.

Shane: I appreciate your good judgment, <champion>! But I'm not gonna sit back
and watch that happen! NO, NO, NO!! You see, I can't let that happen.
No way!! I've been waiting for my spot! I've been waiting to align
myself with a worthy partner! I've been sitting back waiting to pick my
moment to make my entrance! I've actually been looking to align myself

with a champion! And I'm not talking about the current champion, <champion>! You see, the champion that I'm talking about is standing right beside me!! You see, I picked my spot aligning myself with the future World Wrestling Federation champion!!

_____ comes out and cuts his own promo.

_____: I say, congratuladations, to the three of you!! No, Shane, not for you making your triumphant return during my last match!! No, Richards, not for going on to Wrestlemania!! No, <champion>, not for still being the champion!! Congradulations, to the 3 of you for being the biggest group of f-----s I've ever seen!!!! Richards, unlike you, I'm not gonna whine or complain! I guarantee that I am going to Wrestlemania!! I guarantee that I am gonna be the next World Wrestling Federation champion!!

<champion>: Excuse me, _____!! This was an "A-B" conversation! Why don't you "C" your way out of it? As a matter of fact, let me make it clear for you! What this was, was a conversation between a champion and a NO.1 contender. This conversation does not involve "has-beens's". So you can just WALK AWAY!!!

_____: I am not going to leave here, because I don't FEEL like leaving! And I won't FEEL like leaving here, until your candy-ass has been pulverized!!! Don't worry! I don't want it to be a title match! I don't want it to be a No. 1 contender match! I want it to be a "Me kicking your ass match!!"

<champion>: OK, _____. You've got one last chance!! If you can either pin me or Richards tonight in this very ring, in a handicap match, then you can have your No.1 contendership for the championship at Wrestlemania!! If you don't pin me or Richards, then that will be the end of you!! No more shots!! Nothing!! You're done!! This is your very last chance!

_____: I say, it doesn't matter what you say! I'M GONNA KICK YOUR CANDY-ASS!!!

Match: Handicap

Opponents: <champion> & Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 6(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(B): Abusing His Authority

Vince is with Patterson and Brisco in the locker room.

Vince: I hate _____!!!!!! Is there any way we can get that S.O.B.? Aren't you guys suppost to be the brains around here? Think of something, DAMN IT!!! I can't even sleep at night...

Brisco: Calm down Vince, I am trying to think of.....That's it!!! I've got an idea!!

Vince: Tell me what you've got! It better be good...

Brisco: Well listen to me, Vince! We'll make Mankind and _____ go 1 on 1 in a Hardcore match first. Then we'll get Test and Boss Man to interfere in the match when _____ starts to get tired.

Vince: What a brilliant idea. We get _____ and Mankind to go 1 on 1 in a hardcore match. Then get Test and Boss Man to interfere when Mankind starts to look tired! I'm glad I thought of that!!!

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Mankind

Note: Test interferes and goes after Mankind, Boss Man interferes and goes after you.

Win: Chapter 6(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Slip of the Tongue

Eddie Guerrero will come out with Chyna, then _____ will come out.

_____: Guerrero, Chyna, contrary to what you may or may not believe, I am absolutely ecstatic that you two are together. I am so glad that you two have hooked up. But tell me, in your little relationship, which one of you two is the man? And just out of curiosity, which one of you two has the bigger package? Anyway, at least you're not as bad as that cheap sl*t, Stephanie...that filthy, dirty, skanky bottom-feeding trash-bag 'ho!!!

Match: Handicap

Opponents: Eddie Guerrero & Chyna

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

_____ is in the ring. Stephanie McMahon will come out

Stephanie: Just a minute, _____! Why do you have to say things like that? It's just so...It's just so vulgar. You can't possibly mean it! I've never been so insulted in my life!!! But just remember one thing, I'll make you regret you ever said those things!!!

Go to Chapter 6(C).

CHAPTER 5(D): You're Fired Match

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____: I've got something to say to all of my fans. I won the pink slip match, and Rock has been forced to leave the World Wrestling Federation. I'm sorry about that, but I believe that I had no other choice! Because I have a dream...and that dream is to reach the top of the World Wrestling Federation!! That's my promise to you and Rock. That I will be the next World Wrestling Federation champion. <champion>! I know you're in the back. If you have enough guts, come on out. You and me, 1 on 1!!

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo of his own.

<champion>: _____, let me make something perfectly clear to you...there is nothing I would like more than to go down there and Kick your ass in front of all these people! But I've got plans of my own for you!! Remember when YOU fired Rock in the first ever "pink slip on a ladder" match? Well tonight, you get to be in the first ever handicap "you're fired" match! And just to make things fair, if

anybody interferes in this match tonight, they will be fired on the spot!

Match: Handicap Match

Opponents: Road Dogg & Mr. Ass

Note: The Rock will interfere in this match on your behalf.

Win: Chapter 6(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(E): Partner Crisis

The Rock will come out and cut a promo.

Rock: Rock has something to tell the fans. He has made a resolution!!! Rock will be the best World Wrestling Federation champion that ever was! But before Rock becomes champion, he has an issue. And that is _____! _____, I know how hard you worked to make this industry what it is today, And the way they just threw you out like that, was the biggest pile of monkey crap I have ever seen!!! Speacking about monkey crap, <champion>!! If you have any b*lls at all, you will come on out here, and go one on one with me right here and now!!!

<champion> will come out, and respond to Rock's claims.

<champion>: _____, let me make something perfectly clear to you...there is nothing I would like more than to go down there and kick your ass in front of all these people! But I've got plans of my own for you!! You see, I know how you like to do everything before everyone else...like last time, when YOU fired _____ in the first ever "pink slip on a ladder" match! Well tonight, you get to be in the first ever handicap "you're fired" match! And just to make things fair, if anybody interferes in this match tonight, they will be fired on the spot!

Rock: Well, I just want to know, who is it you had in mind for my opponents.

<champion>: Alright, your opponen...

Rock: IT DOESN'T MATTER WHO YOU HAD IN MIND!!! I will kick all your candy asses!!!

Match: Handicap Match

Combatants: The Rock vs. Road Dogg & Mr. Ass

Note: You will interfere in this match. You must make sure The Rock wins.

Rock wins: Chapter 6(E)

Rock loses: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(A): Unexpected

<champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<champion>: Listen up!!! It's a real shame, you know..._____ won the last match, but unfortunately, he won't be going to Wrestlemania!! there are two contenders for the Wrestlemania main event. The Wrestlemania event will be ME, and RICHARDS.

Shane McMahon & Steven Richards come out together.

Shane: We appreciate <champion> for putting his differences aside, at least until Wrestlemania, in three weeks time, when Richards will become the World Wrestling Federation champion. But wait! That's not what I'm here to talk about tonight. Let's talk about _____. We failed to crush _____ last week, it's not the end! We will not give up!! Don't you think so too?

<champion>: _____, all you had to do is just go away. Even though you were mad, if you just went away...There were a million other things you could've done! You could have gone after the European title! You could've lost those love-handles, and gone after the Light Heavyweight title. The list goes on and on about you could've done! But the fact of the matter is, you came back and got in our business. I won't rest until I completely beat you! And when I do, it will be your own damn fault!! One thing that we found that works with you _____, is humiliation! It will continue! You will be humiliated tonight and each and every night! It'll go all the way through to Wrestlemania!! You will know your role!! And we will humiliate you into accepting it!!

Shane: So _____! You will compete in Wrestlemania!! It won't be the main-event, but you will be competing in a very special handicap match! You seem to like those a lot!

_____ comes out to respond to <champion>, Steven Richards, & Shane McMahon

_____ : Every single week, you guys come out here, and you run your mouths. You crack your jokes! But tonight, the joke is over!! You throw all you can at _____, Handicap matches, etc. They are all fine with _____! What isn't fine with _____, is humiliating _____! You took Mick, and you drove him out of the World Wrestling Federation! You'll get the same chance to drive _____ out of the World Wrestling Federation tonight! Tonight, It'll be me and Richards, one on one! If _____ wins, he's going to Wrestlemania for the title!! But if _____ loses, you will never see _____ again!!

Shane: Extremely interesting, _____! If you can pin Richards, or make the man submit, you're on!!! If you can accomplish that in this very ring tonight, you got your match!

Match: Single

Opponent: Steven Richards

Note: Vince McMahon will interfere on your behalf.

Win: Chapter 7(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(B): You're Fired Match

Vince McMahon comes out and cuts a promo.

Vince: Once again, you've let me down. Why do you always have to go against everything I say? Don't you know the power I have? Anyway, that's not what I've come here to say. Kane, I know you're there. Get your lousy ass out here NOW!!!

Kane comes out. Vince continues.

Vince: Tell me Kane, why is it that when I say something you don't even move? Didn't you promise me that when I said "JUMP", you would jump!?!? You

are a liar!!! So you can go to HELL!!! Because Kane, read my lips...YOU'RE FIRED!

Chyna walks out and defends Kane.

Chyna: Now you wait, Vince. You're making a big mistake here! Kane can be an ass a lot of the time, but you just don't know how to control him. I can control him! Let me be responsible for Kane. I hold accountability! If you want him to prove himself.....give him a shot at _____, tonight!!!

Vince: You claim Kane will kick _____ butt tonight??!!!

Chyna: Well, I tell you what.....If he beats him, he stays in. If he doesn't, he's done!

Vince: Well, here's what we're gonna do. If Kane is successful against _____ tonight, fine! If he's not, not only will Kane be fired, you'll be fired with him!!

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Kane

Win: Chapter 7(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(C): Unforgiven

_____ is in a locker room with Stephanie McMahon.

_____ : It was my mistake...I'm sorry...I went too far, and I apologize.

Stephanie: That's OK. Oh yeah, good luck on your match facing X-Pac.

_____ : Thanks!

Stephanie: But one other thing...it's not just X-Pac you'll be taking on. You've got to face Road Dogg as well. No hard feelings!!!

_____ : You've gotta be kidding me!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match

Opponents: Road Dogg & X-Pac

Win: Chapter 7(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(D): Superstar's Comeback

_____ will come out, and cut a promo.

_____ : In case you're wondering why every single Superstar is surrounding me tonight, it's because they've asked me to say a few things about a certain individual. <champion>! Get your ass down here NOW! We've got a some things to talk about!

<champion> will walk out, and get in the ring with _____.

<champion>: What the hell do you think you're doing??? What the hell is this? I'm sure we can work something out.

_____: Shut your damn mouth, <champion>! It's your turn to listen! And I'm talking about Rock! I happen to know that Rock is out in the parking lot right now! Maybe he's selling popcorn or whatever, but he's there! Take my word for it. Everyone here is prepared to take a big long walk on you and your stinky federation if you don't listen to what we're saying!! You re-instate Rock right now, or there won't even be anyone left to complain to!!!

<champion>: Alright _____! You want Rock re-instated? As of right now, Rock is back in the World Wrestling Federation! But not because you say so. It was already in the works, and as a matter of fact, we were going to re-instate him today anyway!!

_____: And another thing, I don't like the way you've been making up all these matches, and then forcing us into competing! The "pink slip on a ladder" match, the "you're fired" handicap match, etc...None of us are gonna take that sort of CRAP anymore!!!

<champion>: Alright! That seems fair!!

_____: And thirdly, you piece of rat's vomit. We're all sick of you walking around like a big-shot, firing anyone who doesn't blow kisses up your ass just the way you like it!!! From now on, there will be no more firing without a damn good reason!

<champion>: That seems fair too, but you guys have got to realize one thing... All we're about is fairness...

The Rock will come out, and cut a promo.

Rock: Finally, Rock has come back to your arena!! I'd like to thank the millions and millions of Rock fans. And to you, _____, sticking out that neck of yours on the line for my ass! And to <champion>, I say this, no matter how hard you try, you will never keep me from the ring, you candy-ass S.O.B. So, for my come-back match, I plan to put on a show that no-one will ever forget! Isn't that right _____?

_____: That's what I hear, Rock. <champion>, don't you feel like a little tag match? Because that's what you're gonna get! You and X-Pac versus me and Rock!!!

<champion>: And if we say "NO", everybody walks? In that case, let's get it on!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match

Opponents: <champion> & X-Pac

Partner: The Rock

Note: You must put your opponent through the announce table to win.

Win: Chapter 7(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(E): Welcoming Back A Friend

The Rock will come out and cut a promo.

Rock: Well, you are probably wondering why every single wrestling Superstar is surrounding the ring with me in the middle! It's because, they have all asked me to be their spokesman. <champion>! Bring your candy ass down

here and face me!!! Let's try this one more time! Maybe you didn't understand the great one. Well, understand this...Bring your candy ass...DOWN HERE NOW!!!

<champion> will come out, and get in the ring with The Rock.

<champion>: What the hell do you think you're doing??? What the hell is this? I'm sure we can work something out.

Rock: Why don't you let me give you something to "work out"...you should know your role, and SHUT YOUR MOUTH!!! Now, I say we're gonna talk about a couple of things. And the first thing we're gonna talk about, is _____. First, I know that _____ is waiting out in the parking lot right now...probably selling popcorn, hell, probably eating popcorn, or whatever. But he's out there now! Anyway, if you do not meet our demands, we've got every single superstar ready to walk out on your candy ass!!! And we all say, tonight you will re-instate _____, NOW!

<champion>: Alright Rock, You want _____ re-instated? As of right now, _____ is back in the World Wrestling Federation! But not because you say so. It was already in the works, and as a matter of fact, we were going to re-instate him today anyway!!

Rock: Secondly, Rock's been in all types of matches recently...the pink slip on a pole match, the "you're fired" match...but as of tonight, there is no way! And Rock means NO WAY, matches like that will ever happen again!!

<champion>: Alright! That seems fair!!

Rock: And third, Rock says this, you like to throw your weight around like a big-shot. But Rock says, as far as anybody being fired...as of tonight, there is no-one who will ever get fired again, unless there is just cause!!!

<champion>: That seems fair too, but you guys have gotta realize one thing... All we're about is fairness...

_____ will come out.

_____ : First off, I would like to acknowledge the "dozens and dozens" of fans that sent me cards and letters. Secondly, I'd like to thank Rock, for sticking his neck on the line in support of me! But <champion>, I condemn you for ridiculing me, for making fun of me, for mocking my family...But tonight, this is my come-back match. And I plan to put on a show, that no-one will ever FORGET!!! Isn't that right, Rock!

Rock: That's right _____!!! <champion>, as sure as I'm standing in this ring, it's gonna be you and X-Pac versus me and _____! Just bring it!

<champion>: And if we say "NO", everybody walks? In that case, let's get it on!!

Match: No DQ Tag Team Match

Opponents: <champion> & X-Pac

Partner: The Rock

Note: You must put your opponent through the announce table to win.

Win: Chapter 7(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Family War

Shane McMahon comes out and cuts a promo.

Shane: Hey Vince! Come on out!! You haven't shown your face for such a long time. Then you turn up all of a sudden and interfere in such an important match! How dare you!!??? If you have guts, come down here and face me!!

Vince McMahon comes out & gets in the ring.

Shane: You have to come in and ruin things, don't you? I'm sick of your meddling!! If you hadn't of interfered, we would have won!!! Your generation has ended!! Our generation begins!!

Shane attacks Vince.

There was a brief scuffle, but it was quickly stopped by the referees. Afterward, Michael has a short interview with Vince about the incident!

Cole: I guess this is not quite the way you expected Raw to start this evening?

Vince: Well, I think everybody should be concerned about just one person tonight, and that's Shane. 'Cause I'm calling him out!!

Cole: You're gonna call out Shane???

Vince: That's right!!! Shane! I'm calling him out tonight!!!

So how does Shane feel about this?

Cole: Shane, are you aware that Vince is planning to call you out tonight? He has challenged you on Raw.

Shane: This is a dream match-up. I would love to go out there and tear Vince apart. This is what I've been waiting for. Pay-back, for when he hit me over the head with that chair!! But the answer to that question about tonight. Will I take on Vince? The answer is....NO!!

What are _____'s views on the situation?

Cole: _____, we can confirm now that Shane has turned down the challenge by Vince.

_____: Michael, shut your mouth!! Do you think _____ could care less about Shane and Vince's ongoing saga? Tonight, _____ is not done! Now tonight, anyone want to face me? I don't care which one of them it is, just bring it!!

So what does Shane have to say about _____'s statements?

Cole: You heard the words of _____. It seems he's made an open challenge to you, or Vince.

Shane: Well, _____ likes to run his mouth, but he won't want to mess with me tonight. I'll crush him like an insect!! But it's not about me. If he wants a real challenge, tonight, I'll be taking him on with Richards by my side! So there'll be me and Richards against _____. And we'll see

just how good he really is!!!

After hearing about this challenge, Vince goes to ask _____ about teaming up.

_____: It can't happen like that! _____ doesn't need a partner and doesn't want a partner!!

Vince: Hey, I want some action too you know!!

_____: _____ realizes you want to whip some ass too, but _____ just doesn't want any partner.

Vince: Look! There's not much you can do about it tonight anyway. I mean, I'm your partner OK?

_____: Just know your role and stay out of my way!

Just how did something like this get started?

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: Steven Richards & Shane McMahon

Partner: Vince McMahon

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

Linda McMahon comes out and gets in the ring to make an announcement.

Linda: <champion>, are you listening to me??? Tonight's Triple Threat main event was supposed to be against you, _____, and Richards. Or, at least that's what had been decided until tonight! I mean, Triple Threat Matches are very interesting, but I think a special ingredient needs to be added. Some deserving individual, whose dreams should come true! IF...If for one night only. I, and I alone am making the final decision! Now, the main event at Wrestlemania will be a fatal 4 way elimination match!!! You, <champion>, will defend the World Wrestling Federation championship, against _____, and against Richards. And against this man...MICK!

Mick Foley comes out. Go to Chapter 8(A).

CHAPTER 7(B): Surprise

After <champion>'s previous scuffle with Richards, things have seemed to calm down. But it seems it's not over yet. As <champion> makes his way out, his fury looks like it's at it's peak...

<champion> comes out, and cuts a promo.

<champion>: Richards! Get your candy ass out here and fight me you coward. What are you afraid of? What's wrong with you? Don't you have any guts?

Steven Richards comes out, and gets in the ring.

Steven: You really think you're that good, do you? So you've got some things to say to me, have you? Well than, I'll let you say them...right after I've kicked your ASS!!!

It was quite tense there for a moment. They stood staring at each other for a

long time. But then Richards just stopped and left as if nothing had happened. <champion> seems to think he's won. However...

_____ comes out.

Match: Single

Opponent: <champion>

Note: Can only win by pin fall

Win: Chapter 8(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(C): Punishment Match

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: I'm gonna make the two people I hate the most take on each other tonight, in this very ring!! First, _____, the man who called my sweet Stephanie a cheap sl*t. And the man who is the biggest thorn in my side, Rock. Oh, there's one more thing I forgot to tell you! In this match, there will be no disqualification!!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: The Rock

Note: Triple H will interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 8(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(D): Tragedy Before the Title Match

_____ will come out and cut a promo.

_____ : <champion>! I don't know what you're thinking, but I can guarantee you that it's wrong!!! I am not the man I used to be!!! <champion>, if you have the intestinal fortitude, and that is a big IF...No title on the line. Just you and me, and that's all. So bring it, and BRING IT NOW!!!

<champion> will come out, and cut a promo of his own.

<champion>: Don't be so hasty, _____. You know, at the Royal Rumble, it's going to be you and me battling for the title in a street fight. Not my first choice of matches, but it had already been decided. But do you really think that I'm afraid? Because what I'm bringing to the Royal Rumble will be a side of myself more sadistic than you ever dreamed of! It will be more than you can ever handle.

_____ : Well that's very good. You keep trying to fill yourself with that false confidence...but I'm talking about tonight, and all these people who want to see me and you...right about NOW!

<champion>: If you're asking me to walk down that ring, and kick your sick ass, I would love to!! But if that's what you really want...let's invite someone else to the party!

X-Pac will walk out.

Match: Handicap Match

Opponents: <champion> & X-Pac

Win: Chapter 8(D)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(A): Wrestlemania 2000

<champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<champion>: We are a couple of weeks away from Wrestlemania, and I am at my peak!!! There isn't a wrestler alive who isn't afraid to face me! I can't be defeated! It doesn't matter how many people challenge me! Because I am the greatest champion ever!! I will never lose the title!!

Vince McMahon comes out and responds to <champion>'s claims.

Vince: <champion>! Just how good are you? I guess we're about to find out! You seem unusually confident. There must be a reason for that. Knowing the COWARD that you are...I think you've found a way to weasel out of this match up in some way, and still remain the World Wrestling Federation champion, perhaps a disqualification. Perhaps you think you're going to get counted out and still keep your title. Well, if that's what you think...THINK AGAIN!! Because, the fatal 4-way elimination match will, as of now, have no disqualification! There will be no count out! The public deserves to know who is the best man. And that best man will be victorious in just one way...and that is a PIN!!! After everyone else is eliminated, _____! A pin in that very ring! Oh, and just one more thing...good luck!!!

Match: No DQ Fatal 4 Way Elimination Match for the WWF Championship
Opponents: Steven Richards, Mick Foley, <champion>

Win: Read A
Lose: Read B

A: You are in the ring with Vince McMahon.

Vince: _____, congratulations on your big win...You must be feeling very pleased with yourself!! After all, you've been crowned the World Wrestling Federation champion!! You didn't need to take it, yet you took it anyway! But this is the price you're going to have to pay!!!

Vince attacks _____.

Vince: If you hadn't acted like such a big-shot, you could have gotten what you wanted a lot quicker and easier. But I'll take that title away from you!! Mark my words!!! You'll always be a no chance loser!!

Go To Chapter 9(A)

B: You are in the ring with Vince McMahon.

Vince: _____! That's a real shame. And to make sure you remember what a real shame it is, take this!

Vince attacks _____.

Vince: If you hadn't acted like such a big-shot, you could have gotten what you wanted a lot quicker and easier. You'll always be a no chance loser!!

Go to Chapter 9(B)

CHAPTER 8(B): Before Wrestlemania

<champion> & Vince McMahon come out together, and cut a promo

Vince: It is a great privilege to stand before you tonight, with a great World Wrestling Federation champion. A man, who will walk to the ring at Wrestlemania as a champion, and likewise, walk out of the ring.....a champion!!! _____, are you listening to me!!! Nothing will stop me from my appointed rounds! With that in mind, here is the most electrifying champion! Here is <champion>!!

<champion>: All you have to do is look into my eyes! And you will see that I am focused. Because you see _____, we are 6 days away from walking into Wrestlemania, where <champion>, without a shadow of a doubt, will end the career of the biggest piece of trailer park trash walking the Earth..._____!!! Well, it doesn't surprise me that you are watching me from back there. Because there's something about me that you just can't keep away from!!! There's an aura of the great one that you can't wait to take on, one on one. _____, the fact of the matter is this...is that when it's all said and done, there is NO WAY that you will ever beat me!!!

Vince: But as far as tonight is concerned, _____, you will take on Richards!! Well, I hope you enjoy yourself!

_____ comes out, and cuts a promo of his own.

_____ : If you're ready for Wrestlemania, give me a 'Hell Yeah'!!! You're damn right! Because I've been jerked around long enough! Let me tell you this...it won't matter one damn bit...because that belt is coming with me, and that's all I've got to say about that! For the last few weeks, I've come out here, and listened to you spin your little nursery rhymes about this, and that, and nothing but crap. Well get this, you stupid poet...you better get your ass serious, because I'm gonna be there at Wrestlemania. I'm gonna check in to my hotel, and if I even see your ass, I'm gonna pound it into the ground!!! Have a good look into my eyes boy! When that bell rings, and the match is over, you will be looking at the next World Wrestling Federation champion!!! And that's the bottom line!

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 9(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(C): Making Apology

_____ will come out and cut a promo.

_____ : Well, it seems that _____ is in hot water yet again. Last week, I was punished for calling Stephanie..."A bargain basement sl*t". And I also called her, "the filthiest, dirtiest, skankiest bottom-feeding trash bag ho I had ever seen in my LIFE!!!" So I came out here to apologize, to all of the bargain basement sl*ts. And to all the filthy, dirty, skanky bottom-feeding trash-bag hos! I apologize for even comparing you to the miserable, slime-ball pig that is Stephanie! So, I apologize for offending anybody, with the exception of Stephanie!!!

<champion> will come out and get in the ring with _____.

_____: How valiant, and touching it is, <champion>, that you came down, for the honor of Stephanie!!! But I think, if you think she's really special, and you wanna really impress her, I think you should put the title on the line!! I think, you should make this match tonight, for the World Wrestling Federation championship!!!

<champion>: You want a shot at me? You're on!!! Come on! Let's get it on!!!

_____: Did everybody hear that?? As this match is now officially a World Wrestling Federation title match, I hope you don't mind that I invested in a little insurance policy for this match only. Ladies and gentleman, let me introduce you to two of my very loyal friends!!!

The APA will come out.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

<ex-champion> is in the ring with Earl Hebner.

<ex-champion>: Hebner!! You know, you just screwed me!!!! You just jobbed me out! You've been told before...you were not the official in that match, you piece of crap! I've already spoken to the official referee in that match, and he even agreed that, "YOU SCREWED ME"!!! Now, I want you to tell the whole crowd...no, no, no! The whole WORLD that you are going to reverse the decision!! That I am "the World Wrestling Federation champion". That that match with _____ never took place! These people didn't see a damn thing! It will be stricken from the record books! It never, ever HAPPENED!!! Hebner! Reverse that decision NOW!!!

Hebner: NO!!!!!!

<ex-champion>: What the hell did you just say??!!!!!!

Hebner: Hold it, hold it!!! Just wait a damn minute! Hear me out, OK? I'll reverse the decision...on one condition! That nobody ever touches me, for as long as I'm an official World Wrestling Federation referee! That means YOU, better never put your damn hands on me again!!!

<ex-champion>: Let me get this straight. You'll reverse the decision...as long as while you're a wrestling official, I never touch you, or harm you, or ever lay a hand on you again. Is that right?

Hebner: YES! That's right!

<ex-champion>: Then we've got a deal! Now, one more time, so everybody can hear you...Are you going to reverse that decision?

Hebner: Yes, I am!

<ex-champion>: Then you go back there right now, and you get my belt from around the waist of that...that sawed off piece of crap!!! Then

you bring it back out here, and give it to me, in the middle of this ring, and DO IT NOW!!!

Hebner leaves the ring to retrieve the belt from around the waist of _____.

<ex-champion>: As far as you pieces of crap in the audience go...you didn't see a damn thing! Everybody here knows, every body around the world knows that _____ is not even in my league!!!

_____ comes out.

_____ : Shut the hell up!!! So you're telling me that I have to give up the title because that match never took place??? Are you telling me that I have to give up this title...because all my fans inthe audience, never saw me beat you, in the middle of that ring, for this championship? Sure! I guess we could believe that!! So, I guess it's also true, that your lovely wife hasn't slept with half the guys in the locker room!!! I guess we can't believe that either, huh?! If that's what we're all suppost to believe, than you can take your crappy belt back!!!

_____ has relinquished the belt!! <ex-champion> has regained the title. I've never seen anything like this in the history of wrestling...

Go to Chapter 9(D).

CHAPTER 8(D): Street Fight

Michael Cole is interviewing _____.

Cole: _____, you're going to take on <champion> in a street fight for the World Wrestling Federation championship!! How do you feel about this?!!

_____ : <champion> wanted to piss me off, and he's succeeded!! Tonight, I'm gonna make him pay!!! Can you hear me <champion>? You'd better shine up your belt, because you'll be kissing it good-bye!!!

Match: Street Fight for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Note: Road Dogg will interfare against you.

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

Howard Finkel will make an announcement.

Finkel: The result of this match is a no contest, due to interference by Road Dogg! And the World Wrestling Federation Champion is still... <champion>!!

Go to Chapter 9(E).

CHAPTER 9(A): Double Cross

_____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____ : I won the main event at Wrestlemania!! I am World Wrestling Federation champion! I promised you all I would do it, and I did!! But...there is one guy who hasn't kept his promise. And that guy is...Vince!! He screwed me, and turned other's against me!! So what!! They're playing their little games, conspiring and planning. It doesn't matter!! Just

bring it!!

Vince McMahon comes out and responds to what _____ said.

Vince: Hey! _____! Aren't you forgetting something? I think you need to ask yourself, who am I? And why am I who I am? Try and think back, a little over a year ago. Who was it who made you who you are? It wasn't you!! And I'm damn sure it wasn't the people. IT WAS ME!!! But I was looking for just one thing from you and I never got it. Just one thing! All I wanted from you was a "Thank you". That's all!!! I just wanted you to look me in the eyes, as a man, and just say, "Thank you". If you showed a little gratitude once in your life. That's why I did it! That's why I chose Wrestlemania. That's why I chose the pinnacle of what we do for a living, to humiliate you, and show you exactly who you are! Do you know what I think you are? DAMN IT!! Talk to me when I'm talking to you!
ANSWER ME!!!

_____: What you think? I wipe a monkey's ASS with "what you think"!!!

Vince: You know, that's something else again I've been meaning to talk to you about. What is this, "wipe the monkey's ass"? What is that??? I mean that's kind of a little...unordinary!? I won't say pervert, but this is strange! This is strange thinking!!! Because you have some sort of fixation with the rectal cavity!! Anyway _____, about tonight... Tonight we are going to alter the course of the company's history. Because tonight, we are going to re-write the record books for the shortest title ever held. _____, you will be fighting for the championship title in a cage match. You'll be wrestling against Shane. So it shouldn't take too long to humiliate you. You don't even have to say "I give up". There's no covering, and no pinning. All you have to do to win, is get out of the cage first. But the new champion will be...Shane!

_____: I hate to say it, but I have some bad news! Tonight in not only the shortest record of keeping the Federation title, Shane, but it will also be the longest night in your life!!

Match: Cage Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: Shane McMahon

Win: Chapter 10(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(B): Last Chance

_____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____: Hey, Vince! You double-crossed me!! If you want to side with those two, go ahead! I couldn't care less. It's not my problem! When I come out tonight, it's for one thing only, and that's to take the championship!! Taking the championship tonight is the only thing that matters!!!

Vince McMahon comes out and responds to _____'s claims.

Vince: So what you're saying, is that you'd like a shot at the title, huh? That might not be such a bad idea. But first, let me tell you something! Suppose I give you a shot at the title, first you have to go up against an opponent, who will be announced later. And if you win, only then will you have your chance! There won't be anymore chances. It's tonight, or never. All you need to do is win! And to win, all you

need to do is get out of the cage first. But let me make this very clear, there will be no more gifts, from now on, you earn everything you get!!! Hey! _____! Aren't you forgetting something? I think you need to ask yourself, who am I? And why am I who I am? Try and think back, a little over a year ago. Who was it who made you who you are? It wasn't you!! And I'm damn sure it wasn't the people. IT WAS ME!!! But I was looking for just one thing from you and I never got it. Just one thing! All I wanted from you was a "Thank you". That's all!!! I just wanted you to look me in the eyes, as a man, and just say, "Thank you". If you showed a little gratitude once in your life. That's why I did it! That's why I chose Wrestlemania. That's why I chose the pinnacle of what we do for a living, to humiliate you, and show you exactly who you are! Do you know what I think you are? DAMN IT!! Talk to me when I'm talking to you! ANSWER ME!!!

_____: What you think? I wipe a monkey's ASS with "what you think"!!!

Vince: You know, that's something else again I've been meaning to talk to you about. What is this, "wipe the monkey's ass"? What is that??? I mean that's kind of a little...unordinary!? I won't say pervert, but this is strange! This is strange thinking!!! Because you have some sort of fixation with the rectal cavity!!

Match: Cage Match

Opponent: Big Boss Man

Win: Chapter 10(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(C): Wrestlemania 1999

Vince McMahon comes out in a referee shirt

Vince has chosen to be the special guest referee for the main event, although he seems a little cocky as he makes his way to the ring.

Shawn Michaels comes out, and cuts a promo

Michaels: Now Vince, we just can't have a Wrestlemania without HBK, now can we???! Now I've got a few things to say about this company! Is that alright, Vince? If I've told you once, I've told you a thousand times, you have got to read the World Wrestling Federation rule book!! Now I know you've got things on your mind, but PRIORITIES, Vince!!! If you read the rule-book, you would find that there is only one man who can appoint an official at Wrestlemania! And that man, is not YOU. But I'm gonna give all these people a guess on who it is that makes that decision! Now, in case your ears aren't working, what the audience just said was HBK!! So, what I want you to do for me right now is get the hell out of here, and don't let the door hit you in the ass on the way out!!! Oh! And one more thing...you and your Corporation are barred from ring-side! And if I see even one of your cronies breaking this sheriff's rules, you and I are gonna have a fight of our own out in the back! So, anytime you wanna try me, you just have a go. But in the meantime, start the stepping, and get the hell out of my ring, Vince!

Well, it looks like Vince's not gonna get his big change after all! But the main event is about to begin...

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 10(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(D): Provoking For a Rematch?

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: If you could all hold up for a minute, and give me some time to speak...I would also like to apologize to all of you. It's been brought to my attention, that many of you feel that I have been... "unfair", in some of the business decisions that I've had to make. I mean, you be the judge! Was it unfair of me to take _____'s "Big Win", and strike it from the record books, so that it never existed? So that it never took place? Was it unfair that I take an incompetent referee, humiliate and fire him? And is it unfair to make Rock compete in all kinds of matches, so close to other important events, knowing he's gonna get his ass kicked, right before he steps into the ring with me, to get his ass kicked again? I mean, I don't know...I am not an unfair guy! If there's anything I am, it's fair! That's why, tonight...

_____ comes out, and responds to <champion>'s claims.

_____: <champion>!!! The only thing you need to apologize for, is for boring these people in the audience half to death!!! Week after week, you give these whining, tedious speeches. Don't you realize that nobody gives a damn about what you have to say!!!!?? So I'm begging you! I'm pleading with you...Please...SHUT THE HELL UP!!! And you talk about being fair, but if you really want to be fair, I think you should agree to give _____ a re-match for the title! And I think, you should do it TONIGHT!!!!

<champion>: Well, let me think about that...Do you think I would really come out here and reward you for sticking your nose in business it doesn't belong in? That I would really reward you for coming out here week after week, saying derogatory comments about Stephanie? I know that maybe you don't think it bothers her, but she is very sensitive!! She's very delicate, like a little flower...

_____: Flower? I'd have to say that little Stephanie baby lost her flower, a long, LONG time ago! I mean how else do you think she became a filthy, dirty, disgusting, brutal, skanky bottom-feeding trash-bag ho in the first place?

<champion>: Hey _____!!! I'm sick and tired of you disparaging Stephanie! I'm sick and tired of Rock making comments about Stephanie! This is a matter of pride! Let me tell you one thing...tonight, me and Benoit take on you and Rock!!! But as far as your shot at the title is concerned, that request is denied! But as far as for you getting your ass kicked tonight, right here on Raw, you're in luck!!!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: <champion> & Chris Benoit

Partner: The Rock

Note: You must pin <champion> to continue.

Win: Chapter 10(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(E): Final Notice

_____ will come out, then <champion> will come out.

<champion>: _____! Last time I saw you, you made me sick!! You still make me sick!! You make me wanna PUKE!!! And as a matter of fact my patience is starting to wear very thin of this whole situation. You couldn't get the job done properly, but you're still in my face trying to convince yourself that you're a worthy man!!! Well it's time to put this matter to rest!! It's been going on too long! It's time to finish it once and for all!! So what I propose, _____, is that one more time, you and me, 1 on 1. But this is it! This is the last time, this is your last shot at the title!!! _____, you can have any type of match you want! But there will be NO sharp metal objects! NO thumbtacks! There will not be any of your sadistic toys!! We will have a match, plain and simple!

_____ : Wait a minute! You want me in a match, but it cannot involve sharp metal objects? You want me in a match, but it cannot involve thumbtacks, or other toys?

<champion>: Congratulations! Your brain still does work.

_____ : But tell me, if we leave out all those toys, I can have any other match I desire? Doesn't sound like a whole lot of fun, <champion>. But if we're gonna take out all the sharp objects, all the thumbtacks, and all the other toys, you leave me with only one choice...CAGE MATCH!!! You asked for it! You got it!! Do you have the GUTS???

<champion>: Alright, I'll do it. But with one stipulation! I want your career on the line!! If I beat you in a Cage Match, you are finished! You retire!! Your career is OVER!!! YOU! GONE! FOREVER!

_____ : You want my career??? I'll tell you one thing, <champion>. In my career, I have done it all!!! Except for one thing...I have never main evented at Wrestlemania in my life. So if you want my career, I'm gonna add one more stipulation...if I win the Cage Match, you put your title on the line! And when I win, you make sure you understand there will be no stipulations, no title defenses, THAT'S IT!!! If I win, I go to Wrestlemania, and you sit at home! In the greatest show in our industry, if you accept my stipulation, then you're damn right! I will put my career on the line!!!

<champion>: _____, if you win, you will go to Wrestlemania, as the World Wrestling Federation champion. The main event!!! But if I win, I will end your entire career! And it will be over! Cactus, in the cage, I will finish what I started. In the cage, it will be the end for you!!!

Match: Cage Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 10(E)

Lose: Chapter 10(F)

CHAPTER 10(A): Iron Man Match

<ex-champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<ex-champion>: _____! You stand in my path of doing the one thing...that is inevitable! And that's me becoming the champion!!! And that is what will happen! And that's what we need to talk about _____! It's judgement day for you! When I crush you...all the truth will be told! You and me _____! With the one thing that anyone who is worth a crap in this business wants more than anything, the championship title! It will just be me and you!!! But let's up the ante...let's separate the men from the boys!!! Let's find out who is the general in this ring. Let's go to that one place, where very few people in this business will ever go! That all those guys in the back, are scared to death to ever try and do! You and me..."Ironman" match!!! Let's find out who the man is! Can you go the distance?!! The one with the most falls, is the undisputed World Wrestling Federation champion!!! But you've got to look inside and ask yourself, "Can I handle it?", because I know I can! Can you take it, _____???

_____ comes out and cuts a promo of his own.

_____ : I wish you would just SHUT YOUR MOUTH!!! You like the sound of your own voice too much! Do you really think _____ can't take it with your candy ass? <ex-champion>, everybody knows that whatever you can do, _____ can do 100 times better!!! As for the title tonight Jabroni, BRING IT NOW!!!

Match: 10 Minute Ironman Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(B): Backlash!

We have word that Linda is about to make an important statement regarding tonight's main event. I bet (champion) and his crew are a little nervous about what's going to be said. I guess we're about to find out.

Linda McMahon comes out and gets in the ring to make an announcement.

Linda: Good evening. I've come here tonight, because I need to address a situation, which I believe to be very unfair! I believed it before, and I believe it even more now. You see, _____ is scheduled to compete against <champion>, for the World Wrestling Federation championship. But what from I can see, the deck is already stacked against him. It's been announced that Vince will be in the corner of (champion). And certainly, those cowards will have others around the ring to help them out, just like they've done many times before. Therefore, I think _____ is outnumbered. Now, _____ has not asked for my help, or anyone else's. But I have to tell you, after watching tonight, and seeing what happened at Wrestlemania, I have decided to put someone in _____'s corner, to even the odds a little bit! It might not be who you think, but there will be someone in _____'s corner, who is going to have his chance next week. So it is with great pleasure that I introduce to you, the man who will be in _____'s corner...AUSTIN!!!

Even as the match is about to start, Austin is no where to be seen! I think everyone's wondering whether he'll actually turn up at all...

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Note: Vince McMahon will interfere against you. Later, Stone Cold comes out and helps you.

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(C): Crush!!

_____ was victorious at the main event at Wrestlemania, and was crowned World Wrestling Federation champion at last!!!! But something's not right...

_____ is in the ring, cutting a promo.

_____ : I did exactly what I said I was gonna do!! I said i was gonna take that championship, and now it's mine!!! To <champion>, I say this...I give you all the credit in the world, because it was one hell of a fight! Now that all that sentimental crap is out of the way...when I woke up this morning, and saw that belt sitting there, I thought to myself, that damn belt ain't worth the trouble! That belt just ain't worth all the aggravation! I look at this belt and say, "Man! This damn piece of leather and tine ain't gonna cut it!!!" Vince, I know you're back there, watching your little monitor!! What I want you to do is come out here, because tonight, I am going to relinquish this championship belt!!!

Vince comes out, and cuts a promo.

Vince: You're gonna give me that title belt???

_____ : Trust me. There're no tricks!!! I'm gonna give you back your little belt.

Vince: I knew, one day you'd crack under the pressure. I just wish I could say "thank you". But I can't!!!

_____ : Wo, wo, wo, wait just a minute, It ain't gonna be that easy! I told you, you could have the belt back, but I am the World Wrestling Federation champion, and there ain't a damn thing you can do about that!!! That's the bottom line!

Rock attacks Vince

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: Vince McMahon

Note: You must use weapons more than 10 times to win.

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(D): Going For The Title!

<champion> comes out with Vince McMahon.

<champion>: _____ ! As I promised, I will give you a shot at the title!!! But there's no way you can win! You don't have a chance in hell! Because you have nobody behind you. Nobody to back you up. But I have Vince!! He will be standing at my corner. Who will be standing at yours?

_____ will come out, and respond to <champion>'s claims.

_____: Do you think that is going to make even the slightest difference, as far as stopping me from kicking your ass? What you said is absolute monkey's crap!! Why don't you shut your mouth? I don't care who will be in your corner! I will kick both your asses tonight. And I'm going to be the new champion!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Note: Vince McMahon will interfere against you. Later, The Rock will come down and help you out.

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(E): Final Decisive Battle

<ex-champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<ex-champion>: _____! You stand in my path of doing the one thing...that is inevitable. And that's me becoming the champion!!! And that is what will happen! That's what we need to talk about _____! It's judgement day for you! When I crush you...All of the truth will be told! You and me _____!! With the one thing that anyone who is worth a crap in this business wants more than anything, the championship belt! It will just be me and you!!! But this time, we're going to change the rules just a little! The key word here is, "Submission"! A "Submission" match, for the title. I submit to no-one!! I will make you beg for mercy, but you won't get any from me!!!

_____ will come out and cut a promo as well.

_____: <ex-champion>! You've always been fairly straight up before. Is there any reason that I should accept a match like that to defend the championship? Although, I am a little interested in what you have to say! Do you seriously think that I don't know any submission moves? Don't underestimate me, <ex-champion>! I am a better wrestler than you, or anybody else!! So I haven't shown my submission ability! But that doesn't mean a DAMN THING!!! I'm sure my fans also want to see just what I can do! Alright <ex-champion>, let's do it!!! I'll put the title on the line!

Match: Submission Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <ex-champion>

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(F): Dreams Come True

Several months after their last heated battle, and being forced to retire, _____ has been spending time relaxing with his family. But, Linda has decided it is time to bring him back to the fold. So after a long absence, _____ returns once again to the arena.

Linda McMahon will come out and make an announcement.

Linda: <champion>! Are you listening to me??? Tonight's Triple Threat main

event was supposed to be against you, Rock, and Richards. Or, at least that's what had been decided until tonight! I mean, Triple Threat matches are very interesting, but I think a special ingredient needs to be added. Some deserving individual, whose dreams should come true! IF...if for one night only. I, and I alone am making the final decision! Now! The main event at Wrestlemania, will be a Fatal 4 Way elimination match!!! You! <champion>, will defend the World Wrestling Federation championship, against Rock, and against Richards. And against this man..._____!

_____ will come out.

Match: No DQ Fatal 4 Way Elimination Match for the WWF Championship

Opponents: <champion>, The Rock, and Steven Richards

Win: End of Part 1

Lose: Mission Failure

PART 2

CHAPTER 1: The Heavyweight Title

Match: No DQ WWF Championship Match

Opponent: Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 2(A)

Lose: Chapter 2(B)

CHAPTER 2(A): Writing The Record Book

Steve Austin comes out, then Mankind comes out.

Mankind: Just give me a minute to say my piece, Rock! We can take that loud mouth S.O.B. down!! But I need your help! Come on, Rock! What do you say? Let's get him into the ring and break his b-lls!!!

_____ comes out with X-Pac.

_____ : You're only where you are now because of me! But as of today, your little run of luck is over!! You and me in a no disqualification tag match...where I'm gonna kick your ass!!!

Match: No Disqualification Tag Match

Opponents: Mankind & The Rock

Partner: X-Pac

Win: Chapter 3(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 2(B): Royal Rumble

<champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<champion>: You had better remember what your purpose at the Royal Rumble is!!! It could decide your career! It could go 3 different ways. You will only get to face me at Wrestlemaina if you're the last one standing in the ring at the Royal Rumble!

The Royal Rumble will decide the fate for all the Superstars here tonight! It's all up to you now, which of the three paths will you take!? Good luck,

_____!!!

Match: Royal Rumble

Opponents: RANDOM

Win Rumble: Chapter 3(B)

Lose Rumble, At Least 20 Eliminated: Chapter 3(C)

Lose Rumble, Less Than 20 Eliminated: Chapter 3(D)

CHAPTER 3(A): Transformation

_____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____ : Did you see that loser Mankind get his ass kicked last week on Raw? Man! I tell you, it was a mess. Tables, chairs, you name it. You should have seen it!!! It was hilarious! If you're not with me...then screw you, Mankind! But anyway, it's not over yet! It's just the beginning, so you'd better be prepared!!!

Mankind comes out and cuts a promo of his own.

Mankind: Don't you think that's enough, _____? Is this what you get off on, making fun of me? How much more do you want from me? First, you force me into a match, then you humiliate me, you take away my pride...After that match, while I was taking a shower, I was thinking, "What kind of a man am I?" I'm not a bad man! But I'm a tough S.O.B. And I'm one hell of a fighter. So it saddens me to say, that after that beating you gave me last time, I'm not ready to face you in a street fight any time soon!

What's this? It seems that he's gone through some transformation! He seems like a completely different guy! Mankind is gone!!

Mankind is gone, and Cactus Jack is standing in his place!

Cactus: But that's not who I am anymore!!! I am not the man I used to be!!! _____, if you have the testicular fortitude...and that's a big IF...no title is on the line. Just you and me, and that's all. So bring it, and BRING IT NOW!!!

_____ : Don't be so hasty, Cactus! You know, at the Royal Rumble, it's going to be you and me battling for the title in a street fight. Not my first choice of matches, but it has already been decided. But do you really think I'm afraid? Because what I'm bringing to the Royal Rumble, will be a part of myself more sadistic than you've ever dreamed of! It will be more than you can ever handle!

Cactus: Well that's very good. You keep trying to fill yourself with that false confidence, but I'm talking about tonight, and all these people who want to see me and you...right about NOW!

_____ : If you're asking me to stand in this ring tonight, and party with your sick ass, I would love to!!! But I'll tell you what, let's invite another guest to the party!

Road Dogg walks out.

Match: Handicap Match

Opponent: Mankind

Partner: Road Dogg

Note: _____ must pin Cactus to win.

Win: Chapter 4(A)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(B): Suspicion

You are in the locker room with Steven Richards.

Richards: _____! You were outside the ring, yet you still claim to have won!!!
Maybe the referees and the audience didn't see it! But I was robbed!
And you know it! You get your ass down there and admit the truth! I
want that decision reversed!! I should be the one going to
Wrestlemania!!

_____: You're a JOKE! You don't have any idea!! You're saying I robbed your
win? Go home and cry to mommy about it!!! Now, shut your mouth!! It's
already finished!

There is a lot of tension in that locker room!! We'll have to see how it all
turns out.

Match: Single Match
Opponent: Kurt Angle
Note: Steven Richards will interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 4(B)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(C): Underhanded Tactics

Vince McMahon comes out and cuts a promo.

Vince: I feel so much better today!! Now that _____ is no longer the No. 1
Contender at the Royal Rumble...because of my brilliance!! I told all
the other superstars they would be fired if _____ was the winner of the
Royal Rumble!! But it looks like they'll all keep their jobs!!! Hey
_____,!! Now you know the extent of my power!! You should also do as
you're told!!

You come out and respond.

_____: Shut your mouth, Vince! It doesn't matter what you've done! You think
you have power, but you're nothing but a pimple on a donkey's ass! If
you have the guts, why don't you try and take me.....one on one?

Vince: I won't be fooled, _____. I am not an athlete! I'm a businessman! My
brain is not distorted by muscles like yours. But if you put your
career on the line, you've got a deal!!! But I get to choose the kind
of match! Do you still have the balls to face me? This is your chance
to step in the ring with me.

_____: You got it!! I will put my career on the line!! Anything for the
opportunity to beat your sorry ass! But you have to put something on
the line as well! I think you should put the opportunity to wrestle in
the main event at Wrestlemania on the line!!

Vince: And one more thing, I want it to be a cage match!! I will end your
sorry ass career!

Match: Cage Match

Opponent: Vince McMahon

Win: Chapter 4(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 3(D): Grudge Match

Michael Cole is doing an interview with _____.

Cole: _____, you finally got your chance to face Angle & Benoit tonight!! How do you feel about this match?

_____: I can't wait to spill those guy's blood, all over the ring!! This is not going to be any ordinary match. The people will see how brutal I can be!! I'll do everything in my power to end this, once and for all, Angle, Benoit!!

Match: No DQ Triple Threat Match

Opponents: Kurt Angle, Chris Benoit

Win: Chapter 4(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(A): Street Fight

Michael Cole is doing an interview with Cactus Jack.

Cole: Cactus, you're gonna take on _____ in a street fight for the World Wrestling Federation championship at last!! How do you feel going into this?

Cactus: Rock will see a side of me, that no man has ever seen!! Because he has humiliated me, and he will pay for it tonight!! _____, I know you can hear me! Just shine up that belt of yours!! Because you'll have to kiss it good-bye!!!

Match: Street Fight for the WWF Championship

Opponent: Cactus Jack

Win: Chapter 5(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(B): No.1 Contender Match

After complaining about losing the match unfairly against _____, Richards was told that he would have to find some video evidence of the incident. Until then, Richards would have no chance of a re-match, or participating at Wrestlemania.

Steven Richards is in a locker room with <champion>.

Richards: Hey, I'm sorry to disturb you, but I've got some important news for you. You said if I got some video evidence, you would let me have a re-match. Well, take a look at this! This is the video you asked for.

<champion> watches the video...

<champion>: It looks like you hit the jackpot! This is all you need!

Richards: I went through hell and high water to get that tape. It's just like I told you, I didn't lie. I got proof. I got my 1 on 1. You got your proof, I get my re-match!

<champion>: You got a deal! You and _____, tonight, in the main event.

Match: Single Match

Opponent: Steven Richards

Note: Shane McMahon will interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 5(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(C): Back Room Brawl

Shot of Vince walking backstage.

It looks like Vince is still upset with _____ for winning the last cage match. He's in the back now with Patterson and Brisco trying to provoke _____ into hitting him.

Well, it seems that _____ is not in his locker room...

Vince: Come on! Hurry up! We've got to get to _____! If we don't do this now, he could still get the title at Wrestlemania. Now listen, this is the plan. Don't screw it up! All I'm gonna do is provoke him. I'm gonna jump on him verbally, and I know he'll jump on me. He can't resist. That's when you two come in and jump him. If all this goes to plan, I'll finally be able to fire his sorry ass.

Vince has found out that _____ is in the pool hall....

Vince: Hey _____! I found you you piece of crap!!!! Stand up when I'm talking to you!!! Don't you remember? I beat you at the Royal Rumble, and it's eating you up inside! You know damn well it is!! Come on!!! Stand up _____! Stand up and face me like a man!!! Come on! What's the matter? Stand up to me you chicken s--t! Stand up! HIT ME!!! What's the matter with you, huh?

_____: I know what you want you dumb son of a b-tch!!! But if you've got a hearing problem, read my lips!!! I'm not gonna hit you outside the ring. I'm gonna wait until tonight, when it's nice and legal to beat the crap out of you in that steel cage. Do you understand me???

Vince: Patterson, Brisco, kill that S.O.B.!!

Match: Hardcore Handicap

Opponents: Pat Patterson & Gerald Brisco

Win: Chapter 5(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 4(D): Double Cross

_____ will come out with Chyna, and cut a promo.

_____: You've all seen the end of the man who'd been provoking me at Wretlemania! Because I have totally beaten his ass!!! My partner, Chyna has also realized, once more, how mean and sadistic I can be!!! So tonight, I will take on a man who seriously needs his ass kicked - by

ME!!!

Eddie Guerrero will come out.

Match: Single

Opponent: Eddie Guerrero

Note: Chynba will come out and interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 5(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(A): More Sadistic

_____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____ : Did you see the way Kane treated Tori last week on SmackDown?

The scene is played for the audience on the TitanTron...

_____ : Poor Tori. She is a defenseless woman! You know, maybe up until now, we've been a little too easy on you guys. Some people say, they make the mistake of thinking kindness is a weakness. Well starting tonight there will be no mistakes! There will be no kindness, there will be no damn weakness. Kane, you need to be taught a lesson! Obviously, you don't play well with others! You need to be taught about respect! You need to be taught about respect for women! You need to learn that women should be treated as equals. You can't beat up women!! You can't just attack a defenseless woman! You've got me, and a partner of my choosing in a no disqualification handicap match tonight!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match

Opponent: Kane

Partner: Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 6(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(B): Making A Comeback

<champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<champion>: Last week on Raw, Shane interfered in a match between Richards and _____. The match was ruled a no contest! That's a real shame, _____! You looked so happy after you thought you won, but I'm afraid it was all for nothing!!! When I watched the video that Richards brought me, it seemed that you had already lost anyway! I am always fair. Fairness is the most important thing!! But unfortunately, you're not going to Wrestlemania! I'll be taking on Richards for the title!! I can't tell you how sorry I am to hear that it could've been you!!!

Steven Richards & Shane McMahon come out, can cut a promo of their own.

Shane: I appreciate your good judgment, <champion>! But I'm not gonna sit back and watch that happen! NO, NO, NO!! You see, I can't let that happen. No way!! I've been waiting for my spot! I've been waiting to align myself with a worthy partner! I've been sitting back waiting to pick my moment to make my entrance! I've actually been looking to align myself with a champion! And I'm not talking about the current champion, <champion>! You see, the champion that I'm talking about is standing

right beside me!! You see, I picked my spot aligning myself with the future World Wrestling Federation champion!!

_____ comes out and cuts his own promo.

_____: I say, congratulations, to the three of you!! No, Shane, not for you making your triumphant return during my last match!! No, Richards, not for going on to Wrestlemania!! No, <champion>, not for still being the champion!! Congratulations, to the 3 of you for being the biggest group of f-----s I've ever seen!!!! Richards, unlike you, I'm not gonna whine or complain! I guarantee that I am going to Wrestlemania!! I guarantee that I am gonna be the next World Wrestling Federation champion!!

<champion>: Excuse me, _____!! This was an "A-B" conversation! Why don't you "C" your way out of it? As a matter of fact, let me make it clear for you! What this was, was a conversation between a champion and a NO.1 contender. This conversation does not involve "has-beens's". So you can just WALK AWAY!!!

_____: I am not going to leave here, because I don't FEEL like leaving! And I won't FEEL like leaving here, until your candy-ass has been pulverized!!! Don't worry! I don't want it to be a title match! I don't want it to be a No. 1 contender match! I want it to be a "Me kicking your ass match!!"

<champion>: OK, _____. You've got one last chance!! If you can either pin me or Richards tonight in this very ring, in a handicap match, then you can have your No.1 contendership for the championship at Wrestlemania!! If you don't pin me or Richards, then that will be the end of you!! No more shots!! Nothing!! You're done!! This is your very last chance!

_____: I say, it doesn't matter what you say! I'M GONNA KICK YOUR CANDY-ASS!!!

Match: Handicap

Opponents: <champion> & Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 6(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(C): Abusing His Authority

Vince is with Patterson and Brisco in the locker room.

Vince: I hate _____!!!!!! Is there any way we can get that S.O.B.? Aren't you guys supposed to be the brains around here? Think of something, DAMN IT!!! I can't even sleep at night...

Brisco: Calm down Vince, I am trying to think of.....That's it!!! I've got an idea!!

Vince: Tell me what you've got! It better be good...

Brisco: Well listen to me, Vince! We'll make Mankind and _____ go 1 on 1 in a Hardcore match first. Then we'll get Test and Boss Man to interfere in the match when _____ starts to get tired.

Vince: What a brilliant idea. We get _____ and Mankind to go 1 on 1 in a hardcore match. Then get Test and Boss Man to interfere when Mankind

starts to look tired! I'm glad I thought of that!!!

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Mankind

Note: Test interferes and goes after Mankind, Boss Man interferes and goes after you.

Win: Chapter 6(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 5(D): Slip of the Tongue

Eddie Guerrero will come out with Chyna, then _____ will come out.

_____: Guerrero, Chyna, contrary to what you may or may not believe, I am absolutely ecstatic that you two are together. I am so glad that you two have hooked up. But tell me, in your little relationship, which one of you two is the man? And just out of curiosity, which one of you two has the bigger package? Anyway, at least you're not as bad as that cheap sl*t, Stephanie...that filthy, dirty, skanky bottom-feeding trash-bag 'ho!!!

Match: Handicap

Opponents: Eddie Guerrero & Chyna

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

_____ is in the ring. Stephanie McMahon will come out

Stephanie: Just a minute, _____! Why do you have to say things like that? It's just so...It's just so vulgar. You can't possibly mean it! I've never been so insulted in my life!!! But just remember one thing, I'll make you regret you ever said those things!!!

Go to Chapter 6(D).

CHAPTER 6(A): One More Chance

Kane comes out, than _____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____: Hey Kane! Do you know what you did wrong last time? If you do, I'll give you a chance at the title!! Come on, Kane! See if you can get it right this time!!

Match: WWF Championship Match

Opponent: Kane

Note: Road Dogg interferes and attacks Kane.

Win: Chapter 7(A)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(B): Unexpected

<champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<champion>: Listen up!!! It's a real shame, you know..._____ won the last match, but unfortunately, he won't be going to Wrestlemania!! there are two contenders for the Wrestlemania main event. The Wrestlemania event will be ME, and RICHARDS.

Shane McMahon & Steven Richards come out together.

Shane: We appreciate <champion> for putting his differences aside, at least until Wrestlemania, in three weeks time, when Richards will become the World Wrestling Federation champion. But wait! That's not what I'm here to talk about tonight. Let's talk about _____. We failed to crush _____ last week, it's not the end! We will not give up!! Don't you think so too?

<champion>: _____, all you had to do is just go away. Even though you were mad, if you just went away...There were a million other things you could've done! You could have gone after the European title! You could've lost those love-handles, and gone after the Light Heavyweight title. The list goes on and on about you could've done! But the fact of the matter is, you came back and got in our business. I won't rest until I completely beat you! And when I do, it will be your own damn fault!! One thing that we found that works with you _____, is humiliation! It will continue! You will be humiliated tonight and each and every night! It'll go all the way through to Wrestlemania!! You will know your role!! And we will humiliate you into accepting it!!

Shane: So _____! You will compete in Wrestlemania!! It won't be the main-event, but you will be competing in a very special handicap match! You seem to like those a lot!

_____ comes out to respond to <champion>, Steven Richards, & Shane McMahon

_____ : Every single week, you guys come out here, and you run your mouths. You crack your jokes! But tonight, the joke is over!! You throw all you can at _____, Handicap matches, etc. They are all fine with _____! What isn't fine with _____, is humiliating _____! You took Mick, and you drove him out of the World Wrestling Federation! You'll get the same chance to drive _____ out of the World Wrestling Federation tonight! Tonight, It'll be me and Richards, one on one! If _____ wins, he's going to Wrestlemania for the title!! But if _____ loses, you will never see _____ again!!

Shane: Extremely interesting, _____! If you can pin Richards, or make the man submit, you're on!!! If you can accomplish that in this very ring tonight, you got your match!

Match: Single

Opponent: Steven Richards

Note: Vince McMahon will interfere on your behalf.

Win: Chapter 7(B)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(C): You're Fired Match

Vince McMahon comes out and cuts a promo.

Vince: Once again, you've let me down. Why do you always have to go against everything I say? Don't you know the power I have? Anyway, that's not what I've come here to say. Kane, I know you're there. Get your lousy ass out here NOW!!!

Kane comes out. Vince continues.

Vince: Tell me Kane, why is it that when I say something you don't even move? Didn't you promise me that when I said "JUMP", you would jump!!?? You are a liar!!! So you can go to HELL!!! Because Kane, read my lips...YOU'RE FIRED!

Chyna walks out and defends Kane.

Chyna: Now you wait, Vince. You're making a big mistake here! Kane can be an ass a lot of the time, but you just don't know how to control him. I can control him! Let me be responsible for Kane. I hold accountability! If you want him to prove himself.....give him a shot at _____, tonight!!!

Vince: You claim Kane will kick _____ butt tonight??!!!!

Chyna: Well, I tell you what.....If he beats him, he stays in. If he doesn't, he's done!

Vince: Well, here's what we're gonna do. If Kane is successful against _____ tonight, fine! If he's not, not only will Kane be fired, you'll be fired with him!!

Match: Hardcore Match
Opponent: Kane

Win: Chapter 7(C)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 6(D): Unforgiven

_____ is in a locker room with Stephanie McMahon.

_____ : It was my mistake...I'm sorry...I went too far, and I apologize.

Stephanie: That's OK. Oh yeah, good luck on your match facing X-Pac.

_____ : Thanks!

Stephanie: But one other thing...it's not just X-Pac you'll be taking on. You've got to face Road Dogg as well. No hard feelings!!!

_____ : You've gotta be kidding me!

Match: No DQ Handicap Match
Opponents: Road Dogg & X-Pac

Win: Chapter 7(D)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(A): Fatal Blow

Cactus Jack comes out, then _____ comes out.

_____ : Last time I saw you, you made me sick!! You still make me sick!! You make me wanna PUKE!!! And as a matter of fact my patience is starting to wear very thin of this whole situation.You couldn't get the job done properly, but you're still in my face trying to convince yourself that you're a worthy man!!! Well it's time to put this matter to rest!! It's been going on to long! It's time to finish it once and for all! So what

I propose, Cactus, is that one more time, you and me, 1 on 1. But this is it! This is the last time, this is your last shot at the title!!! Cactus, you can have any type of match you want! But there will be NO sharp metal objects! NO thumbtacks! There will not be any of your sadistic toys!! We will have a match, plain and simple!

Cactus: Wait a minute! You want me in a match, but it cannot involve sharp metal objects? You want me in a match, but it cannot involve thumbtacks, or other toys?

_____: Congratulations! Your brain still does work.

Cactus: But tell me, if we leave out all those toys, I can have any other match I desire? Doesn't sound like a whole lot of fun, _____. But if we're gonna take out all the sharp objects, all the thumbtacks, and all the other toys, you leave me with only one choice...CAGE MATCH!!! You asked for it! You got it!! Do you have the guts???

_____: Alright, I'll do it. But with one stipulation! I want your career on the line!! If I beat you in a Cage Match, you are finished! You retire!! Your career is OVER!!! YOU! GONE! FOREVER!

Cactus: You want my career??? I'll tell you one thing, _____. In my career, I have done it all!!! Except for one thing...I have never main-evented at Wrestlemania in my life. So if you want my career, I'm gonna add one more stipulation...if I win the Cage Match, you put your title on the line! And when I win, you make sure you understand there will be no stipulations, no title defenses, THAT'S IT!!! If I win, I go to Wrestlemania, and you sit at home! In the greatest show in our industry, if you accept my stipulation, then you're damn right! I will put my career on the line!!!

_____: Cactus, if you win, you will go to Wrestlemania, as the World Wrestling Federation champion. The main event!!! But if I win, I will end your entire career! And it will be over! Cactus, in the cage, I will finish what I started. In the cage, it will be the end for you!!!

Match: Cage Match
Opponent: Cactus Jack

Win: Chapter 8(A)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(B): Family War

Shane McMahon comes out and cuts a promo.

Shane: Hey Vince! Come on out!! You haven't shown your face for such a long time. Then you turn up all of a sudden and interfere in such an important match! How dare you!!??? If you have guts, come down here and face me!!

Vince McMahon comes out & gets in the ring.

Shane: You have to come in and ruin things, don't you? I'm sick of your meddling!! If you hadn't of interfered, we would have won!!! Your generation has ended!! Our generation begins!!

Shane attacks Vince.

There was a brief scuffle, but it was quickly stopped by the referees.
Afterward, Michael has a short interview with Vince about the incident!

Cole: I guess this is not quite the way you expected Raw to start this evening?

Vince: Well, I think everybody should be concerned about just one person tonight, and that's Shane. 'Cause I'm calling him out!!

Cole: You're gonna call out Shane???

Vince: That's right!!! Shane! I'm calling him out tonight!!!

So how does Shane feel about this?

Cole: Shane, are you aware that Vince is planning to call you out tonight? He has challenged you on Raw.

Shane: This is a dream match-up. I would love to go out there and tear Vince apart. This is what I've been waiting for. Pay-back, for when he hit me over the head with that chair!! But the answer to that question about tonight. Will I take on Vince? The answer is....NO!!

What are _____'s views on the situation?

Cole: _____, we can confirm now that Shane has turned down the challenge by Vince.

_____: Michael, shut your mouth!! Do you think _____ could care less about Shane and Vince's ongoing saga? Tonight, _____ is not done! Now tonight, anyone want to face me? I don't care which one of them it is, just bring it!!

So what does Shane have to say about _____'s statements?

Cole: You heard the words of _____. It seems he's made an open challenge to you, or Vince.

Shane: Well, _____ likes to run his mouth, but he won't want to mess with me tonight. I'll crush him like an insect!! But it's not about me. If he wants a real challenge, tonight, I'll be taking him on with Richards by my side! So there'll be me and Richards against _____. And we'll see just how good he really is!!!

After hearing about this challenge, Vince goes to ask _____ about teaming up.

_____: It can't happen like that! _____ doesn't need a partner and doesn't want a partner!!

Vince: Hey, I want some action too you know!!

_____: _____ realizes you want to whip some ass too, but _____ just doesn't want any partner.

Vince: Look! There's not much you can do about it tonight anyway. I mean, I'm your partner OK?

_____: Just know your role and stay out of my way!

Just how did something like this get started?

Match: Tag Team Match
Opponents: Steven Richards & Shane McMahon
Partner: Vince McMahon

Win: Continue Reading
Lose: Mission Failure

Linda McMahon comes out and gets in the ring to make an announcement.

Linda: <champion>, are you listening to me??? Tonight's Triple Threat main event was supposed to be against you, _____, and Richards. Or, at least that's what had been decided until tonight! I mean, Triple Threat Matches are very interesting, but I think a special ingredient needs to be added. Some deserving individual, whose dreams should come true! IF...If for one night only. I, and I alone am making the final decision! Now, the main event at Wrestlemania will be a fatal 4 way elimination match!!! You, <champion>, will defend the World Wrestling Federation championship, against _____, and against Richards. And against this man...MICK!

Mick Foley comes out. Go to Chapter 8(B).

CHAPTER 7(C): Surprise

After <champion>'s previous scuffle with Richards, things have seemed to calm down. But it seems it's not over yet. As <champion> makes his way out, his fury looks like it's at it's peak...

<champion> comes out, and cuts a promo.

<champion>: Richards! Get your candy ass out here and fight me you coward.
What are you afraid of? What's wrong with you? Don't you have any guts?

Steven Richards comes out, and gets in the ring.

Steven: You really think you're that good, do you? So you've got some things to say to me, have you? Well than, I'll let you say them...right after I've kicked your ASS!!!

It was quite tense there for a moment. They stood staring at each other for a long time. But then Richards just stopped and left as if nothing had happened. <champion> seems to think he's won. However...

_____ comes out.

Match: Single
Opponent: <champion>
Note: Can only win by pin fall

Win: Chapter 8(C)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 7(D): Punishment Match

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: I'm gonna make the two people I hate the most take on each other tonight, in this very ring!! First, _____, the man who called my

sweet Stephanie a cheap sl*t. And the man who is the biggest thorn in my side, Rock. Oh, there's one more thing I forgot to tell you! In this match, there will be no disqualification!!

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: The Rock

Note: Triple H will interfere against you.

Win: Chapter 8 (D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8 (A): Unexpected Main Event

After a few months of absence, in his first interview with Michael Cole since returning to the office...

Michael Cole is interviewing Vince McMahon

Cole: We have got countless reports of a rumor that you have got a major announcement to make tonight on Raw.

Vince: Well, I'm not going to say anything about the supposed "Big one". But suffice to say if this match is made, that this match will rock the World Wrestling Federation fight down to it's foundation, here tonight!

_____ comes out, and cuts a promo.

_____: I tell you what...after Wrestlemania, you will have no choice but to bow down on your knees and respect ME!!! Because at Wrestlemania, I will not only beat Richards. At Wrestlemania, I will beat none other than your beloved champion, Austin!! But as far as tonight goes, Vince has already said that he has a match that will rock the foundation of the World Wrestling Federation! Well, I know that if the match is that big, it's gotta have me in it!!! So Vince, why don't you get your ass down here, and give me the good news face to face!!!

Shane McMahon comes out, and cuts a promo of his own.

Shane: _____, I know exactly what Vince meant, when he said that tonight, we will have a match that will rock the very foundations of the Federation. And that can only mean one thing, _____. That tonight, how about you defending the championship, in this very ring!!! Against none other than.....Richards!

_____: Mmm, let me think about this! Defend the World Wrestling Federation title against Richards...in this very ring. Well, I'd really love to, but the answer is...NO! I don't have to defend my title before Wrestlemania, although I would, right here tonight. I would gladly defend my title anytime...but it's not gonna be against that big goof, because he doesn't deserve it!!!

Vince McMahon comes out and responds to both Shane & _____.

Vince: Well, you know Shane, that's not a bad idea! _____, I'm very happy that you're willing to defend the World Wrestling Federation championship tonight. Because that's exactly what's going to happen!!! In the match, there will of course be _____, Richards, & Austin!!! I know that it's not Wrestlemania tonight, but why not have the Triple Threat match, Wrestlemania main event in that very ring tonight!!! So how about it, _____?

Shane: Well Vince, you're finally making sense! Now that is a smart business decision!! Come on _____, Triple Threat, right here tonight!!

Vince: How about it, _____? Are you a "champ" or a "CHUMP"? Come on you coward!!!

_____: SHUT UP! I'm trying to THINK!!! Alright! Alright! Here's the deal...Triple Threat Match. Me, Richards, & Austin. Wrestlemania's main event tonight, right here in this very ring!!! But this match will never take place again! If this match happens tonight, it does not happen at Wrestlemania. I will kick Richard's ass! I will kick Austin's ass! But there will be no re-match! This is it! One time only! If that's the stip, YOU HAVE GOT A DEAL!!!

Vince: Well then, this is what I want you to do, _____! I want you to take those lips, and pucker'em up, nice and fat, and kiss that World Wrestling Federation championship good-bye!

Match: No DQ Triple Threat Match for the WWF Championship
Opponents: Steven Richards, The Rock

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

Linda McMahon will come out.

Linda: Congradulations _____ on your "Wrestlemania" victory. You're right. There will be no return Triple Threat Match. But doesn't that bring up the question...of what the main event for Wrestlemania is going to be? Clearly, you should be there...Austin and Richards as well! But I think a special ingredient should be added. Some deserving indiviual, whose dreams should come true! IF...if for one night only. I, and I alone am making the final decision! Now, the main event at Wrestlemania will be a fatal 4 way elimination match!!! In which, you, _____, will defend the World Wrestling Federation championship against Austin, and against Richards. And against this man...Mick!

Mick Foley will come out.

Go to Chapter 9(A).

CHAPTER 8(B): Wrestlemania 2000

<champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<champion>: We are a couple of weeks away from Wrestlemania, and I am at my peak!!! There isn't a wrestler alive who isn't afraid to face me! I can't be defeated! It doesn't matter how many people challenge me! Because I am the greatest champion ever!! I will never lose the title!!

Vince McMahon comes out and responds to <champion>'s claims.

Vince: <champion>! Just how good are you? I guess we're about to find out! You seem unusually confident. There must be a reason for that. Knowing the COWARD that you are...I think you've found a way to weasel out of this match up in some way, and still remain the World Wrestling Federation champion, perhaps a disqualification. Perhaps you think you're going to get counted out and still keep your title. Well, if that's what you

think...THINK AGAIN!! Because, the fatal 4-way elimination match will, as of now, have no disqualification! There will be no count out! The public deserves to know who is the best man. And that best man will be victorious in just one way...and that is a PIN!!! After everyone else is eliminated, _____! A pin in that very ring! Oh, and just one more thing...good luck!!!

Match: No DQ Fatal 4 Way Elimination Match for the WWF Championship

Opponents: Steven Richards, Mick Foley, <champion>

Win: Read A

Lose: Read B

A: You are in the ring with Vince McMahon.

Vince: _____, congratulations on your big win...You must be feeling very pleased with yourself!! After all, you've been crowned the World Wrestling Federation champion!! You didn't need to take it, yet you took it anyway! But this is the price you're going to have to pay!!!

Vince attacks _____.

Vince: If you hadn't acted like such a big-shot, you could have gotten what you wanted a lot quicker and easier. But I'll take that title away from you!! Mark my words!!! You'll always be a no chance loser!!

Go To Chapter 9(B)

B: You are in the ring with Vince McMahon.

Vince: _____! That's a real shame. And to make sure you remember what a real shame it is, take this!

Vince attacks _____.

Vince: If you hadn't acted like such a big-shot, you could have gotten what you wanted a lot quicker and easier. You'll always be a no chance loser!!

Go to Chapter 9(C)

CHAPTER 8(C): Before Wrestlemania

<champion> & Vince McMahon come out together, and cut a promo

Vince: It is a great privilege to stand before you tonight, with a great World Wrestling Federation champion. A man, who will walk to the ring at Wrestlemania as a champion, and likewise, walk out of the ring.....a champion!!! _____, are you listening to me!!! Nothing will stop me from my appointed rounds! With that in mind, here is the most electrifying champion! Here is <champion>!!

<champion>: All you have to do is look into my eyes! And you will see that I am focused. Because you see _____, we are 6 days away from walking into Wrestlemania, where <champion>, without a shadow of a doubt, will end the career of the biggest piece of trailer park trash walking the Earth..._____!!! Well, it doesn't surprise me that you are watching me from back there. Because there's something about me that you just can't keep away from!!! There's an aura of the great one that you can't wait to take on, one on one. _____, the

fact of the matter is this...is that when it's all said and done,
there is NO WAY that you will ever beat me!!!

Vince: But as far as tonight is concerned, _____, you will take on Richards!!
Well, I hope you enjoy yourself!

_____ comes out, and cuts a promo of his own.

_____ : If you're ready for Wrestlemania, give me a 'Hell Yeah'!!! You're damn right! Because I've been jerked around long enough! Let me tell you this...it won't matter one damn bit...because that belt is coming with me, and that's all I've got to say about that! For the last few weeks, I've come out here, and listened to you spin your little nursery rhymes about this, and that, and nothing but crap. Well get this, you stupid poet...you better get your ass serious, because I'm gonna be there at Wrestlemania. I'm gonna check in to my hotel, and if I even see your ass, I'm gonna pound it into the ground!!! Have a good look into my eyes boy! When that bell rings, and the match is over, you will be looking at the next World Wrestling Federation champion!!! And that's the bottom line!

Match: Hardcore Match

Opponent: Steven Richards

Win: Chapter 9(D)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 8(D): Making Apology

_____ will come out and cut a promo.

_____ : Well, it seems that _____ is in hot water yet again. Last week, I was punished for calling Stephanie..."A bargain basement sl*t". And I also called her, "the filthiest, dirtiest, skankiest bottom-feeding trash bag ho I had ever seen in my LIFE!!!" So I came out here to apologize, to all of the bargain basement sl*ts. And to all the filthy, dirty, skanky bottom-feeding trash-bag hos! I apologize for even comparing you to the miserable, slime-ball pig that is Stephanie! So, I apologize for offending anybody, with the exception of Stephanie!!!

<champion> will come out and get in the ring with _____.

_____ : How valiant, and touching it is, <champion>, that you came down, for the honor of Stephanie!!! But I think, if you think she's really special, and you wanna really impress her, I think you should put the title on the line!! I think, you should make this match tonight, for the World Wrestling Federation championship!!!

<champion>: You want a shot at me? You're on!!! Come on! Let's get it on!!!

_____ : Did everybody hear that?? As this match is now officially a World Wrestling Federation title match, I hope you don't mind that I invested in a little insurance policy for this match only. Ladies and gentleman, let me introduce you to two of my very loyal friends!!!

The APA will come out.

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: Continue Reading

Lose: Mission Failure

<ex-champion> is in the ring with Earl Hebner.

<ex-champion>: Hebner!! You know, you just screwed me!!!! You just jobbed me out! You've been told before...you were not the official in that match, you piece of crap! I've already spoken to the official referee in that match, and he even agreed that, "YOU SCREWED ME"!!! Now, I want you to tell the whole crowd...no, no, no! The whole WORLD that you are going to reverse the decision!! That I am "the World Wrestling Federation champion". That that match with _____ never took place! These people didn't see a damn thing! It will be stricken from the record books! It never, ever HAPPENED!!! Hebner! Reverse that decision NOW!!!

Hebner: NO!!!!!!

<ex-champion>: What the hell did you just say??!!!!!!

Hebner: Hold it, hold it!!! Just wait a damn minute! Hear me out, OK? I'll reverse the decision...on one condition! That nobody ever touches me, for as long as I'm an official World Wrestling Federation referee! That means YOU, better never put your damn hands on me again!!!

<ex-champion>: Let me get this straight. You'll reverse the decision...as long as while you're a wrestling official, I never touch you, or harm you, or ever lay a hand on you again. Is that right?

Hebner: YES! That's right!

<ex-champion>: Then we've got a deal! Now, one more time, so everybody can hear you...Are you going to reverse that decision?

Hebner: Yes, I am!

<ex-champion>: Then you go back there right now, and you get my belt from around the waist of that...that sawed off piece of crap!!! Then you bring it back out here, and give it to me, in the middle of this ring, and DO IT NOW!!!

Hebner leaves the ring to retrieve the belt from around the waist of _____.

<ex-champion>: As far as you pieces of crap in the audience go...you didn't see a damn thing! Everybody here knows, every body around the world knows that _____ is not even in my league!!!

_____ comes out.

_____ : Shut the hell up!!! So you're telling me that I have to give up the title because that match never took place??? Are you telling me that I have to give up this title...because all my fans inthe audience, never saw me beat you, in the middle of that ring, for this championship? Sure! I guess we could believe that!! So, I guess it's also true, that your lovely wife hasn't slept with half the guys in the locker room!!!! I guess we can't believe that either, huh?! If that's what we're all suppost to believe, than you can take your crappy belt back!!!

_____ has relinquished the belt!! <ex-champion> has regained the title. I've

never seen anything like this in the history of wrestling...

Go to Chapter 9(E).

CHAPTER 9(A): 4-Way Title Match

_____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____: We are a couple weeks away from Wrestlemania, and I am at my peak!!! There isn't a wrestler alive who isn't afraid to face me! I can't be defeated! It doesn't matter how many people challenge me! Because I am the greatest champion ever!! I will never lose the title!!

Vince McMahon comes out and responds to _____'s claims.

Vince: _____! Just how good are you? I guess we're about to find out! You seem unusually confident. There must be a reason for that. Knowing the COWARD that you are...I think you've found a way to weasel out of this match up in some way, and still remain the World Wrestling Federation champion, perhaps a disqualification. Perhaps you think you're going to get counted out and still keep your title. Well, if that's what you think...THINK AGAIN!! Because, the fatal 4-way elimination match will, as of now, have no disqualification! There will be no count out! The public deserves to know who is the best man. And that best man will be victorious in just one way...and that is a PIN!!! After everyone else is eliminated, _____! A pin in that very ring! Oh, and just one more thing...good luck!!!

Match: No DQ Fatal 4-Way Elimination Match for the WWF Championship

Opponents: The Rock, Steven Richards, Mick Foley

Win: Chapter 10(A)

Lose: Chapter 10(B)

CHAPTER 9(B): Double Cross

_____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____: I won the main event at Wrestlemania!! I am World Wrestling Federation champion! I promised you all I would do it, and I did!! But...there is one guy who hasn't kept his promise. And that guy is...Vince!! He screwed me, and turned other's against me!! So what!! They're playing their little games, conspiring and planning. It doesn't matter!! Just bring it!!

Vince McMahon comes out and responds to what _____ said.

Vince: Hey! _____! Aren't you forgetting something? I think you need to ask yourself, who am I? And why am I who I am? Try and think back, a little over a year ago. Who was it who made you who you are? It wasn't you!! And I'm damn sure it wasn't the people. IT WAS ME!!! But I was looking for just one thing from you and I never got it. Just one thing! All I wanted from you was a "Thank you". That's all!!! I just wanted you to look me in the eyes, as a man, and just say, "Thank you". If you showed a little gratitude once in your life. That's why I did it! That's why I chose Wrestlemania. That's why I chose the pinnacle of what we do for a living, to humiliate you, and show you exactly who you are! Do you know what I think you are? DAMN IT!! Talk to me when I'm talking to you! ANSWER ME!!!

_____: What you think? I wipe a monkey's ASS with "what you think"!!!

Vince: You know, that's something else again I've been meaning to talk to you about. What is this, "wipe the monkey's ass"? What is that??? I mean that's kind of a little...unordinary!? I won't say pervert, but this is strange! This is strange thinking!!! Because you have some sort of fixation with the rectal cavity!! Anyway _____, about tonight... Tonight we are going to alter the course of the company's history. Because tonight, we are going to re-write the record books for the shortest title ever held. _____, you will be fighting for the championship title in a cage match. You'll be wrestling against Shane. So it shouldn't take too long to humiliate you. You don't even have to say "I give up". There's no covering, and no pinning. All you have to do to win, is get out of the cage first. But the new champion will be...Shane!

_____: I hate to say it, but I have some bad news! Tonight in not only the shortest record of keeping the Federation title, Shane, but it will also be the longest night in your life!!

Match: Cage Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: Shane McMahon

Win: Chapter 10(C)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(C): Last Chance

_____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____: Hey, Vince! You double-crossed me!! If you want to side with those two, go ahead! I couldn't care less. It's not my problem! When I come out tonight, it's for one thing only, and that's to take the championship!! Taking the championship tonight is the only thing that matters!!!

Vince McMahon comes out and responds to _____'s claims.

Vince: So what you're saying, is that you'd like a shot at the title, huh? That might not be such a bad idea. But first, let me tell you something! Suppose I give you a shot at the title, first you have to go up against an opponent, who will be announced later. And if you win, only then will you have your chance! There won't be anymore chances. It's tonight, or never. All you need to do is win! And to win, all you need to do is get out of the cage first. But let me make this very clear, there will be no more gifts, from now on, you earn everything you get!!! Hey! _____! Aren't you forgetting something? I think you need to ask yourself, who am I? And why am I who I am? Try and think back, a little over a year ago. Who was it who made you who you are? It wasn't you!! And I'm damn sure it wasn't the people. IT WAS ME!!! But I was looking for just one thing from you and I never got it. Just one thing! All I wanted from you was a "Thank you". That's all!!! I just wanted you to look me in the eyes, as a man, and just say, "Thank you". If you showed a little gratitude once in your life. That's why I did it! That's why I chose Wrestlemania. That's why I chose the pinnacle of what we do for a living, to humiliate you, and show you exactly who you are! Do you know what I think you are? DAMN IT!! Talk to me when I'm talking to you! ANSWER ME!!!

_____: What you think? I wipe a monkey's ASS with "what you think"!!!

Vince: You know, that's something else again I've been meaning to talk to you about. What is this, "wipe the monkey's ass"? What is that??? I mean that's kind of a little...unordinary!? I won't say pervert, but this is strange! This is strange thinking!!! Because you have some sort of fixation with the rectal cavity!!

Match: Cage Match
Opponent: Big Boss Man

Win: Chapter 10(D)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(D): Wrestlemania 1999

Vince McMahon comes out in a referee shirt

Vince has chosen to be the special guest referee for the main event, although he seems a little cocky as he makes his way to the ring.

Shawn Michaels comes out, and cuts a promo

Michaels: Now Vince, we just can't have a Wrestlemania without HBK, now can we????! Now I've got a few things to say about this company! Is that alright, Vince? If I've told you once, I've told you a thousand times, you have got to read the World Wrestling Federation rule book!! Now I know you've got things on your mind, but PRIORITIES, Vince!!! If you read the rule-book, you would find that there is only one man who can appoint an official at Wrestlemania! And that man, is not YOU. But I'm gonna give all these people a guess on who it is that makes that decision! Now, in case your ears aren't working, what the audience just said was HBK!! So, what I want you to do for me right now is get the hell out of here, and don't let the door hit you in the ass on the way out!!! Oh! And one more thing...you and your Corporation are barred from ring-side! And if I see even one of your cronies breaking this sheriff's rules, you and I are gonna have a fight of our own out in the back! So, anytime you wanna try me, you just have a go. But in the meantime, start the stepping, and get the hell out of my ring, Vince!

Well, it looks like Vince's not gonna get his big change after all! But the main event is about to begin...

Match: No DQ WWF Championship Match
Opponent: <champion>

Win: Chapter 10(E)
Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 9(E): Provoking For a Rematch?

<champion> will come out and cut a promo.

<champion>: If you could all hold up for a minute, and give me some time to speak...I would also like to apologize to all of you. It's been brought to my attention, that many of you feel that I have been... "unfair", in some of the business decisions that I've had to make. I mean, you be the judge! Was it unfair of me to take _____'s "Big Win", and strike it from the record books, so that it never existed? So that it never took place? Was it unfair that I take an incompetent referee, humiliate and fire him? And is it unfair to

make Rock compete in all kinds of matches, so close to other important events, knowing he's gonna get his ass kicked, right before he steps into the ring with me, to get his ass kicked again? I mean, I don't know...I am not an unfair guy! If there's anything I am, it's fair! That's why, tonight...

_____ comes out, and responds to <champion>'s claims.

_____: <champion>!!! The only thing you need to apologize for, is for boring these people in the audience half to death!!! Week after week, you give these whining, tedious speeches. Don't you realize that nobody gives a damn about what you have to say!!??? So I'm begging you! I'm pleading with you...Please...SHUT THE HELL UP!!! And you talk about being fair, but if you really want to be fair, I think you should agree to give _____ a re-match for the title! And I think, you should do it TONIGHT!!!!

<champion>: Well, let me think about that...Do you think I would really come out here and reward you for sticking your nose in business it doesn't belong in? That I would really reward you for coming out here week after week, saying derogatory comments about Stephanie? I know that maybe you don't think it bothers her, but she is very sensitive!! She's very delicate, like a little flower...

_____: Flower? I'd have to say that little Stephanie baby lost her flower, a long, LONG time ago! I mean how else do you think she became a filthy, dirty, disgusting, brutal, skanky bottom-feeding trash-bag ho in the first place?

<champion>: Hey _____!!! I'm sick and tired of you disparaging Stephanie! I'm sick and tired of Rock making comments about Stephanie! This is a matter of pride! Let me tell you one thing...tonight, me and Benoit take on you and Rock!!! But as far as your shot at the title is concerned, that request is denied! But as far as for you getting your ass kicked tonight, right here on Raw, you're in luck!!!

Match: Tag Team Match

Opponents: <champion> & Chris Benoit

Partner: The Rock

Note: You must pin <champion> to continue.

Win: Chapter 10(F)

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(A): The Leathal Weapon

_____ comes out and cuts a promo.

_____: You see! I took on three superstars at Wrestlemania, and I still took home the championship belt!!! I am the World Wrestling Federation champion! I AM THE BEST THERE IS!!! And that is the undisputed truth! Have you got all that??!!

Vince McMahon comes out and responds to _____'s claims.

Vince: That's right, _____! You held onto that title just like an uncrushable...cockroach! How many times do you need to win that belt? It's probably about time you retired, isn't it? I'm sick of seeing you strut your sissy little ass, with that belt slung over shoulder!!! And

that's what I've come to talk about tonight! This is my present to you, _____. You don't have to thank me for it! I've decided to let you find out if you really are the best...by putting that title on the line!!! Because I've found someone who might be suitable to take it off you! Tonight, you will fight...the walking weapon himself...Andre!!!

Andre The Giant comes out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: Andre The Giant

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(B): Teaching A Lesson

After spending a short period of time away from the spotlight, biding his time, preparing for the right moment, HBK makes a monumental come-back and takes the title!!

Shawn Michaels comes out with the title, and cuts a promo.

HBK: That's right everybody, I'M BACK!!! _____, you wrestle like a baby!!! If you're gonna wrestle like a minor leaguer, I don't have any choice but to kick your ass all around the ring! So how about it? Are you gonna come up and face me? I tell you what, if you win, you get this belt! It's yours!!! But if I win, you leave the World Wrestling Federation!! If you've got thbe guts, come out here and face me now!!!

_____ will come out.

Match: Hardcore Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: Shawn Michaels

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(C): Iron Man Match

<ex-champion> comes out and cuts a promo.

<ex-champion>: _____! You stand in my path of doing the one thing...that is inevitable! And that's me becoming the champion!!! And that is what will happen! And that's what we need to talk about _____! It's judgement day for you! When I crush you...all the truth will be told! You and me _____! With the one thing that anyone who is worth a crap in this business wants more than anything, the championship title! It will just be me and you!!! But let's up the ante...let's separate the men from the boys!!! Let's find out who is the general in this ring. Let's go to that one place, where very few people in this business will ever go! That all those guys in the back, are scared to death to ever try and do! You and me..."Ironman" match!!! Let's find out who the man is! Can you go the distance?!! The one with the most falls, is the undisputed World Wrestling Federation champion!!! But you've got to look inside and ask yourself, "Can I handle it?", because I know I can! Can you take it, _____???

_____ comes out and cuts a promo of his own.

_____: I wish you would just SHUT YOUR MOUTH!!! You like the sound of your own voice too much! Do you really think _____ can't take it with your candy ass? <ex-champion>, everybody knows that whatever you can do, _____ can do 100 times better!!! As for the title tonight Jabroni, BRING IT NOW!!!

Match: 10 Minute Ironman Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(D): Backlash!

We have word that Linda is about to make an important statement regarding tonight's main event. I bet (champion) and his crew are a little nervous about what's going to be said. I guess we're about to find out.

Linda McMahon comes out and gets in the ring to make an announcement.

Linda: Good evening. I've come here tonight, because I need to address a situation, which I believe to be very unfair! I believed it before, and I believe it even more now. You see, _____ is scheduled to compete against <champion>, for the World Wrestling Federation championship. But what from I can see, the deck is already stacked against him. It's been announced that Vince will be in the corner of (champion). And certainly, those cowards will have others around the ring to help them out, just like they've done many times before. Therefore, I think _____ is outnumbered. Now, _____ has not asked for my help, or anyone else's. But I have to tell you, after watching tonight, and seeing what happened at Wrestlemania, I have decided to put someone in _____'s corner, to even the odds a little bit! It might not be who you think, but there will be someone in _____'s corner, who is going to have his chance next week. So it is with great pleasure that I introduce to you, the man who will be in _____'s corner...AUSTIN!!!

Even as the match is about to start, Austin is no where to be seen! I think everyone's wondering whether he'll actually turn up at all...

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Note: Vince McMahon will interfere against you. Later, Stone Cold comes out and helps you.

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(E): Crush!!

_____ was victorious at the main event at Wrestlemania, and was crowned World Wrestling Federation champion at last!!!! But something's not right...

_____ is in the ring, cutting a promo.

_____: I did exactly what I said I was gonna do!! I said i was gonna take that championship, and now it's mine!!! To <champion>, I say this...I give you all the credit in the world, because it was one hell of a fight! Now that all that sentimental crap is out of the way...when I woke up this morning, and saw that belt sitting there, I thought to myself, that damn belt ain't worth the trouble! That belt just ain't worth all

the aggravation! I look at this belt and say, "Man! This damn piece of leather and tine ain't gonna cut it!!!" Vince, I know you're back there, watching your little monitor!! What I want you to do is come out here, because tonight, I am going to relinquish this championship belt!!!

Vince comes out, and cuts a promo.

Vince: You're gonna give me that title belt???

_____: Trust me. There're no tricks!!! I'm gonna give you back your little belt.

Vince: I knew, one day you'd crack under the pressure. I just wish I could say "thank you". But I can't!!!

_____: Wo, wo, wo, wait just a minute, It ain't gonna be that easy! I told you, you could have the belt back, but I am the World Wrestling Federation champion, and there ain't a damn thing you can do about that!!! That's the bottom line!

Rock attacks Vince

Match: No DQ Match

Opponent: Vince McMahon

Note: You must use weapons more than 10 times to win.

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

CHAPTER 10(F): Going For The Title!

<champion> comes out with Vince McMahon.

<champion>: _____! As I promised, I will give you a shot at the title!!! But there's no way you can win! You don't have a chance in hell! Because you have nobody behind you. Nobody to back you up. But I have Vince!! He will be standing at my corner. Who will be standing at yours?

_____ will come out, and respond to <champion>'s claims.

_____: Do you think that is going to make even the slightest difference, as far as stopping me from kicking your ass? What you said is absolute monkey's crap!! Why don't you shut your mouth? I don't care who will be in your corner! I will kick both your asses tonight. And I'm going to be the new champion!!

Match: No DQ Match for the WWF Championship

Opponent: <champion>

Note: Vince McMahon will interfere against you. Later, The Rock will come down and help you out.

Win: End of Part 2

Lose: Mission Failure

=====

Q & A

Q: What are the hidden characters you can unlock?

A: Vince McMahon, Shane McMahon, Linda McMahon, Earl Hebner/Howard Finkel/Paul

Bearer/Michael Cole, Shawn Michaels, Cactus Jack, Mick Foley, Andre The Giant.

Q: I saw Ken Shamrock in the European Championship, but I didn't get him!

A: Although he's seen, he can't be unlocked in Championship Mode. You can only get him by eliminating him in Survival, or buying him in the SmackDown Mall.

=====
Hidden Characters

This tells how to get the hidden characters in Championship Mode only. The other hidden characters (Jim Ross/Jerry Lawler/Pat Patterson/Gerald Brisco, Mae Young/Fabulous Moolah, Ho, & Ken Shamrock) can be seen in Championship Mode, but can't be unlocked from it. You can get them from the SmackDown Mall (Ho & Shamrock) or eliminate them in Survival.

Vince McMahon: 1. Enter the World Heavyweight belt mode (new contender).
 2. Win your first match.
 3. Get eliminated after 20 other guys have in the Royal Rumble.
 4. Win the rest of your matches.

Shane McMahon: 1. Enter the Intercontinental belt mode (new contender).
 2. Win your first 2 matches.
 3. Lose your next 2 matches.
 4. Win the rest of your matches.

Linda McMahon: 1. Enter the World Heavyweight belt mode (new contender).
 2. Win all your matches (including the Royal Rumble) up to Chapter 8.
 3. Lose your Chapter 8 match.
 4. Win the rest of your matches.

Earl Hebner: 1. Enter the World Heavyweight belt mode (new contender).
(includes Howard 2. Win your first match.
Finkel, Paul Bearer, 3. Get eliminated before 20 others have in the Royal
& Michael Cole) Rumble
 4. Win the rest of your matches.

Shawn Michaels: 1. Enter the World Heavyweight belt mode (champion).
 2. Win all your matches up to Chapter 9.
 3. Lose your Chapter 9 match.
 4. Win your final match (against Michaels).

Cactus Jack: 1. Enter the Hardcore belt mode (champion).
 2. Win your first 5 matches.
 3. Agree to hire the APA.
 4. Win the rest of your matches.

Mick Foley: 1. Enter the World Heavyweight belt mode (new contender).
 2. Win every one of your matches, including the Royal Rumble and Chapter 8 (Wrestlemania) match.

Andre The Giant 1. Enter the World Heavyweight belt mode (champion).
 2. Win every one of your matches, including the Chapter 9 (Wrestlemania) match.

=====

Credits

Me, for writing this up.

THQ, for releasing this kick-ass game.
AKI, for making this kick-ass game.
WWE, for giving them the liscense so they could make this kick-ass game.
And finally, you, for reading this FAQ.

The only sites that have permission to use this FAQ are:

- 1: GameFAQs (www.gamefaqs.com)
 - 2: Game Advice (www.gameadvice.com OR vgstrategies.about.com)
 - 3: www.neoseeker.com
 - 4: www.cheatcodes.com
 - 5: www.angelfire.com/mac/mTRODABA2468/gameguides/wwfnomercy
- If any other site has this FAQ, it is an illegal copy. If you do see this FAQ on another site, e-mail me and let me know.

This FAQ is copyright by me, MTRodaba2468. All rights reserved.

```
(
) M M M M T T T T T R R R R R          d          b          2 2 2 2 2 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 (
( M M M T R R          d          b          2 4 4 6 8 8 )
) M M M T R R R R          d          b          2 4 4 6 8 8 (
( M M M T R R o o o d d d d a a a b b b b a a a 2 2 2 2 2 4 4 4 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 )
) M M M T R R o o d d a a b b a a 2 4 6 6 8 8 (
( M M M T R R o o d d a a b b a a 2 4 6 6 8 8 )
) M M T R R o o o d d d d a a a b b b b a a a 2 2 2 2 2 4 6 6 6 6 6 8 8 8 8 8 (
(
=====
```

This document is copyright MTRodaba2468 and hosted by VGM with permission.